

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

----- X

The Authors Guild, Inc., Associational Plaintiff, :
 Betty Miles, Joseph Goulden, and Jim Bouton, :
 individually and on behalf of all others similarly :
 situated, :
 :
 Plaintiffs, :
 :
 v. :
 :
 Google Inc., :
 :
 Defendant. :

----- X

Case No. 05 CV 8136-DC

NOTICE OF APPEAL

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Plaintiffs The Authors Guild, Inc., Associational Plaintiff, Betty Miles, Joseph Goulden and Jim Bouton, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated (“Plaintiffs”) in the above-captioned action hereby appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit from the Judgment entered on November 27, 2013 and the Amended Judgment entered on December 11, 2013 granting Defendant’s motion for summary judgment, denying Plaintiffs’ motion for partial summary judgment, and dismissing Plaintiffs’ claims with prejudice.

Respectfully submitted on this 23rd day of December, 2013.

FRANKFURT KURNIT KLEIN & SELZ, P.C.

By: /s/ Edward H. Rosenthal
 Edward H. Rosenthal, Esq.
 Jeremy S. Goldman, Esq.
 488 Madison Avenue, 10th Floor
 New York, New York 10022
 Phone (212) 980-0120
 Fax: (212) 593-9175

Michael J. Boni (*pro hac vice*)
Joshua D. Snyder
John E. Sindoni
BONI & ZACK LLC
15 St. Asaphs Rd.
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
Tel: (610) 822-0200
Fax: (610) 822-0206
mboni@bonizack.com
jsnyder@bonizack.com
jsindoni@bonizack.com

Robert J. LaRocca (*pro hac vice*)
KOHNSWIFT & GRAF, P.C.
One South Broad Street, Suite 2100
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: (215) 238-1700
Fax: (215) 238-1968
rlarocca@kohswift.com

Sanford P. Dumain
MILBERG LLP
One Pennsylvania Plaza
New York, NY 10119
Tel: (212) 594-5300
Fax: (212) 868-1229
sdumain@milberg.com

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

**U.S. District Court
Southern District of New York (Foley Square)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 1:05-cv-08136-DC**

The Authors Guild et al v. Google Inc.
Assigned to: Judge Denny Chin

Related Cases: [1:05-cv-08881-DC](#)
[1:10-cv-02977-DC](#)

Case in other court: USCA 2nd Circuit, 09-02224-cv
Cause: 17:101 Copyright Infringement

Date Filed: 09/20/2005
Date Terminated: 11/27/2013
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 820 Copyright
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Herbert Mitgang
TERMINATED: 01/17/2012

represented by **Michael J. Boni**
Boni & Zack LLC
15 St. Asaphs Road
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610) 822-0200
Fax: (610) 822-0206
Email: mboni@bonizack.com
LEAD ATTORNEY

Sanford P. Dumain
Milberg LLP (NYC)
One Pennsylvania Plaza
New York, NY 10119
212-594-5300
Fax: 212-868-1229
Email: sdumain@milberg.com
LEAD ATTORNEY

Joanne E. Zack
Boni & Zack LLC
15 St. Asaphs Road
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(610)-822-0202
Fax: (610)-822-0206
Email: jzack@bonizack.com

Robert J. Larocca
Kohn, Swift & Graf, P.C.
One South Broad Street
Suite 2100
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 238-1700
Fax: (215) 238-1968
Email: rlarocca@kohmswift.com
PRO HAC VICE

Plaintiff

Betty Miles
*individually and on behalf of all others
similarly situated*

represented by **Michael J. Boni**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Sanford P. Dumain
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joanne E. Zack
(See above for address)

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Robert J. Larocca
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Daniel Hoffman
individually and on behalf of all others
similarly situated
TERMINATED: 01/17/2012

represented by **Michael J. Boni**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY

Sanford P. Dumain
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY

Joanne E. Zack
(See above for address)

Robert J. Larocca
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE

Plaintiff

Paul Dickson
TERMINATED: 01/17/2012

represented by **Joanne E. Zack**
(See above for address)

Michael J. Boni
(See above for address)

Robert J. Larocca
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE

Sanford P. Dumain
(See above for address)

Plaintiff

Joseph Goulden
individually and on behalf of all others
similarly situated

represented by **Joanne E. Zack**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael J. Boni
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Robert J. Larocca
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Sanford P. Dumain
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Association of American Publishers, Inc.

represented by **Jeffrey Paul Cunard**
Debevoise & Plimpton LLP (DC)
919 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022
212-909-6000
Fax: 212-909-6836

Email: jpcunard@debevoise.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bruce P. Keller
Debevoise & Plimpton, LLP (NYC)
919 Third Avenue, 31st Floor
New York, NY 10022
212 909-6000
Fax: 212 909-6836
Email: bpkeller@debevoise.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

represented by **Jeffrey Paul Cunard**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bruce P. Keller
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Pearson Education, Inc.

represented by **Jeffrey Paul Cunard**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bruce P. Keller
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Pearson Education, Inc.

represented by **Jeffrey Paul Cunard**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bruce P. Keller
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Simon & Schuster, Inc.

represented by **Jeffrey Paul Cunard**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bruce P. Keller
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
individually and on behalf of all others
similarly situated

represented by **Jeffrey Paul Cunard**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bruce P. Keller
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Canadian Standard Association

represented by **Kristin Hackett Neuman**
Proskauer Rose LLP (NY)
11 Times Square
New York, NY 10036
(203)321-2924
Email: kneuman@proskauer.com
TERMINATED: 09/21/2009
LEAD ATTORNEY

William Irwin Kohn
Benesch Friedlander Coplan & Aronoff
LLP
200 Public Square
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216)-363-4182
Fax: (216)-363-4588
Email: wkohn@beneschlaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bruce P. Keller
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

Jim Bouton

represented by **Joanne E. Zack**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael J. Boni
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Plaintiff

The Authors Guild

represented by **Edward Henry Rosenthal**
Frankfurt Kurnit Klein & Selz, P.C.
488 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022
(212)-980-0120
Fax: (212)-593-9175
Email: erosenthal@fkks.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeremy Seth Goldman
Frankfurt Kurnit Klein & Selz, P.C.
488 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022
(212)980-0120 x705-4843
Fax: (212) 593-9175
Email: jgoldman@fkks.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael J. Boni
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Sanford P. Dumain
(See above for address)

*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Joanne E. Zack
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Robert J. Larocca
(See above for address)
*PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

V.

Appellant

Lewis Hyde
TERMINATED: 06/08/2011

represented by **Nathan Z. Dershowitz**
Dershowitz, Eiger & Adelson, P.C.
220 Fifth Avenue, Suite 300
New York, NY 10001
(212) 889-4009
Fax: (212) 889-3595
Email: ndershowitz@lawdea.com
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Martin Garbus
Davis & Gilbert LLP
1740 Broadway
New York, NY 10019
212 468 4883
Fax: 212 468 4888
Email: mgarbus@evw.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Appellant

Harry Lewis
TERMINATED: 06/08/2011

represented by **Martin Garbus**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Appellant

Open Access Trust Inc.
TERMINATED: 06/08/2011

represented by **Martin Garbus**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Appellant

Charles Nesson
TERMINATED: 06/08/2011

represented by **Charles Nesson**
PRO SE

Appellant

Nicholas Negroponte
TERMINATED: 06/08/2011

represented by **Nicholas Negroponte**
PRO SE

V.

Defendant

Google Inc.

represented by **David J. Silbert**
Keker & Van Nest, LLP
710 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 391-5400

Fax: (415) 397-7188
TERMINATED: 03/24/2009
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE

Melissa J. Miksch
Keker & Van Nest, LLP
710 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 391-5400
Fax: (415) 397-7188
Email: mmiksch@kvn.com
TERMINATED: 03/24/2009
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE

Robert Jay Bernstein
The Law Offices of Robert J. Bernstein
380 Lexington Avenue, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10022
(212) 551-1068
Fax: (212) 551-1001
Email: rjb@robert-bernsteinlaw.com
TERMINATED: 05/11/2006
LEAD ATTORNEY

Ronald Lee Raider
Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton LLP(GA)
1100 Peachtree Street
Suite 2800
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)-532-6909
Fax: (404)-815-6555
Email: rraider@kilpatrickstockton.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Adam Howard Charnes
Kilpatrick Stockton LLP (NC)
1001 West Fourth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336)-607-7382
Fax: (336)-734-2602
Email: acharnes@kilpatricktownsend.com
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Alex Seth Fonoroff , S
Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton LLP(GA)
1100 Peachtree Street
Suite 2800
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)-815-6436
Fax: (404)-541-3202
Email: afonoroff@kilpatrickstockton.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Daralyn Jeannine Durie
Durie Tangri LLP
217 Leidesdorff Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 362-6666
Fax: (415) 236-6300
Email: ddurie@durietangri.com

*PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

David Floyd McGowan
Durie Tangri LLP
217 Leidesdorff Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 362-6666
Fax: (415) 236-6300
Email: dmcgowan@durietangri.com
*PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Genevieve P Rosloff
Durie Tangri LLP
217 Leidesdorff Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 632-6666
Fax: (415) 236-6300
Email: jrosloff@durietangri.com
*PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Jeffrey A. Conciatori
Quinn Emanuel
51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor
New York, NY 10010
212-702-8130
Fax: 212-702-8200
Email: jeffreyconciatori@quinnemanuel.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph M. Beck
Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton LLP(GA)
1100 Peachtree Street
Suite 2800
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404)-815-6406
Fax: (404)-541-3126
Email: jbeck@kilpatrickstockton.com
*PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Joseph C. Gratz
Durie Tangri LLP
217 Leidesdorff Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 362-6666
Fax: (415) 236-6300
Email: jgratz@durietangri.com
*PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

ADR Provider

Jack Beerman

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
Kellogg, Huber, Hansen, Todd, Evans
& Figel, PLLC (DC)
1615 M Street, N.W., Suite 400
Washington, DC 20036
202 326 7983
Fax: 202 326 7999
Email: jhall@khhte.com
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
Kellogg, Huber, Hansen, Todd, Evans
& Figel, PLLC (DC)
1615 M Street, N.W., Suite 400
Washington, DC 20036
202-326-7910
Fax: 202-326-7999
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

ADR Provider

Privacy Authors and Publishers
TERMINATED: 06/08/2011

ADR Provider

Gary Rhoades

ADR Provider

Giles Sandeman–Allen

Objector

David Meininger

represented by **Rachel Eve Schwartz**
Rachel E. Schwartz, Esq.,
267 Edgecome Avenue
Suite 2H
New York, NY 10031
(646)–415–4977
Email: racheleschwartz@juno.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John W. Davis
Law office of John W. Davis
501 W. Broadway
Suite 800
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 400–4870
Fax: (619)–342–7170
Email: jwdesq@yahoo.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Harold Bloom

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Elliot Abrams

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Phyllis Ammons

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Richard Armev

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Jacques Barzun

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Nicholas Basbanes

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Stephen Bates

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Shawn J. Bayern

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Michael Behe

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Michael Cox

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Douglas Crase

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Frank Gonzalez–Crussi

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Midge Decter

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

John Derbyshire

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Estate of Thomas M. Disch

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Gerald Early

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Mel Eisenberg

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Richard A. Epstein

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Henry Fetter

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

David D. Friedman

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

David Gelernter

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Gabrielle Glaser

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Mary Ann Glendon

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Victor Davis Hanson

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Robert Herbold

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Arthur Herman

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Charles Hill

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Manuela Hoeltherhoff

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Richard Howard

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Ishmael Jones

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Donald Kagan

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

David Kuo

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Michael Ledeen

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Susan Lee

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Mary Lefkowitz

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

David Lehman

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

John Lehman

represented by

Joseph Solomon Hall
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Howard Markel

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Sherwin B. Nuland

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Steven Ozment

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Michael Perry

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Norman Podhoretz

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Diane Ravitch

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Ralph Reed

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Harriet Rubin

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Sarah Ruden

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Peter Schweizer

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Roger Simon

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Roy Spencer

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Geoffrey R. Stone

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Charles Sykes

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Terry Teachout

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Paco Underhill

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Ruth Wisse

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Elizabeth Wurtzel

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

John Yoo

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Amazon.com, Inc.

represented by **Alexander F Wiles**
Irell & Manella LLP
840 Newport Center Drive, Suite 400

Newport Beach, CA 92660
(310)-277-1010
Fax: (310)-203-7199
Email: awiles@irell.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David Nimmer
Irell & Manella LLP (Los Angeles)
1800 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 900
Los Angeles, CA 90067
(310) 277-1010
Fax: (310) 203-7199
Email: dnimmer@irell.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David A. Zapolsky
Amazon.Com
Post Office Box 81226
Seattle, WA 98108
(206)-266-1323
Fax: (206)-266-7010
Email: davidz@amazon.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Class Member Objectors

represented by **Cindy A. Cohn**
Electronic Frontier Foundation
815 Eddy Street
San Francisco, CA 94109
(415) 436-9333
Fax: (415) 436-9993
Email: cindy@eff.org
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Studentlitteratur AB

Objector

Arlo Guthrie

represented by **Andrew C. DeVore**
DeVore & DeMarco, L.L.P.
99 Park Avenue
16th Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 922-9499
Fax: (212) 922-1799
Email: acd@devoredemarco.com
TERMINATED: 03/27/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY

Amin S. Kassam
DeVore & DeMarco, L.L.P.
99 Park Avenue
16th Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 922-9499
Fax: (212) 922-1799
Email: akassam3@bloomberg.net
TERMINATED: 03/27/2012

Objector

Julia Wright

represented by **Andrew C. DeVore**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/27/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY

Amin S. Kassam
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/27/2012

Objector

Catherine Ryan Hyde

represented by **Andrew C. DeVore**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/27/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY

Amin S. Kassam
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/27/2012

Objector

Eugene Linden

represented by **Andrew C. DeVore**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/27/2012
LEAD ATTORNEY

Amin S. Kassam
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 03/27/2012

Objector

The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc.

represented by **Shirley Othmana Saed**
Dickstein Shapiro LLP (NYC)
1633 Broadway
New York, NY 10019-6708
(212) 277-6687
Fax: (212)277-6501
Email: SaedS@dsmo.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles D. Ossola
Dickstein Shapiro LLP (DC)
1825 Eye Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006-5403
(202) 420-2200
Fax: (202) 420-2201
Email: ossolac@dicksteinshapiro.com
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christina Jacqueline DeVries
Enterprise Counsel Group
Five Park Plaza
Suite 450
Irvine, CA 92614
(949)-833-8550
Fax: (949)-833-8540
Email: cdevries@enterprisecounsel.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elaine Metlin
Dickstein Shapiro LLP (DC)
1825 Eye Street, N.W.

Washington, DC 20006-5403
(202) 420-2200
Fax: (202) 420-2201
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Victor Sigmund Perlman
American Society of Media Photographers
150 North Second Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 415-2767
Fax: (215) 451-0880
Email: perlman@asmp.org
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Graphic Artists Guild

represented by **Shirley Othmana Saed**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles D. Ossola
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christina Jacqueline DeVries
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elaine Metlin
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Victor Sigmund Perlman
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Picture Archive Council of America

represented by **Shirley Othmana Saed**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles D. Ossola
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christina Jacqueline DeVries
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elaine Metlin
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Victor Sigmund Perlman
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

**North American Nature Photography
Association**

represented by **Shirley Othmana Saed**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles D. Ossola
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christina Jacqueline DeVries
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elaine Metlin
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Victor Sigmund Perlman
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Joel Meyerowitz

represented by **Shirley Othmana Saed**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles D. Ossola
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christina Jacqueline DeVries
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elaine Metlin
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Victor Sigmund Perlman
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Dan Budnick

represented by **Shirley Othmana Saed**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles D. Ossola
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christina Jacqueline DeVries
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elaine Metlin
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Victor Sigmund Perlman
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Peter Turner

represented by **Shirley Othmana Saed**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles D. Ossola
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elaine Metlin
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Victor Sigmund Perlman
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Lou Jacobs, Jr

represented by **Shirley Othmana Saed**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles D. Ossola
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christina Jacqueline DeVries
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elaine Metlin
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Victor Sigmund Perlman
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Ishmael Jones

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)

TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Wendy Shalit

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

**American Society of Journalists and
Authors**

represented by **Jennifer Lynch**
UC Berkeley School of Law, Samuelson
Clinic
389 Simon Hall
Berkeley, CA 94720
(510) 642-7515
Fax: (510) 643-4625
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joseph Solomon Hall
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Charlotte Allen

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

DC Comics

represented by **Katherine B Forrest**
Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP
825 Eighth Avenue
New York, NY 10019
(212) 474-1000
Fax: (212) 474-3700
Email: kforrest@cravath.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Mark Lloyd Silverstein
Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP
825 Eighth Avenue
New York, NY 10019
(212)-474-1355
Fax: (212)-474-3700
Email: msilverstein@cravath.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Microsoft Corporation

represented by **Charles Blaine Casper**
Montgomery, McCracken, Walker
& Rhoads, LLP (PA)
123 South Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19109
(215) 772-1500 x7223
Fax: (215) 731-3750
Email: ccasper@mmwr.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard Montgomery Donaldson
Montgomery, McCracken, Walker
& Rhoads, LLP (DE)

1105 North Market Street
Suite 1500
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302) 504-7800
Fax: (302) 504-7820
Email: rdonaldson@mmwr.com
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Thomas Cort Rubin
Microsoft Corporation
1 Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052
(425)-706-6149
Fax: (425)-708-4840
Email: tom.rubin@microsoft.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Hachette Livre SA

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
Jones Day (NYC)
222 East 41st Street
New York, NY 10017
(212)-326-3690
Fax: (212)-755-7306
Email: rmicheletto@jonesday.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
Jones Day (NYC)
222 East 41st Street
New York, NY 10017
(212) 326-3939 x3746
Fax: (212) 755-7306
Email: nyadava@jonesday.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Librarie Arthme Fayard SA

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Dunod Editeur SA

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Les Editions Hatier SNC

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Editions Larousse SAS

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Editorial Salvat SL

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Grupo Anaya SA

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Algaida Editores, S.A.

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Alianza Editorial, S.A.

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Edicions Xerais De Galicia, S.A.

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Editorial Barcanova, S.A.

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Larousse Editorial, S.L

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Grupo Editorial Bruno, S.L.

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Edelsa Grupo Didascalía, S.A.

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Hachette UK Limited

represented by **Robert C. Micheletto**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nidhi Yadava
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Takashi Atouda

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
Carter, Ledyard & Milburn, L.L.P.
2 Wall Street
New York, NY 10005
212 238 8614

Fax: 212 732 3232
Email: saito@clm.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Susumu Nakanishi

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Akiko Shimojyu

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Jiro Asada

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Takeaki Hori

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Yuko Matsumoto

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Chihaya Takahashi

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Shinobu Yoshioka

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Kenta Yamada

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Tomotsuyo Aizawa

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Yu Ohara

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Yasumasa Kiyohara

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Takashi Tsujii

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Akira Nogami

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Hiroyuki Shinoda

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Toshihiko Yuasa

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Koichi Kato

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Masahiko Motoki

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Hidehiko Nakanishi

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Yashio Uemura

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Nobuo Uda

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Tsukasa Yoshida

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Canadian Standards Association

represented by **Kristin Hackett Neuman**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 09/21/2009
LEAD ATTORNEY

Mark Edward Avsec
Mark E. Avsec, Esq.,

200 Public Square
Suite 2300
Cleveland, OH 44114-2378
(216) 363-4500
Fax: (216) 363-4588
Email: mavsec@beneschlaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bruce P. Keller
(See above for address)
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Eric Jager

represented by **Joseph Solomon Hall**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Objector

Privacy Authors and Publishers

Objector

Charles D Weller

Objector

Charles D Weller

Objector

weller

Objector

Charles D Weller

represented by **Edward Frank Siegel**
27600 Chagrin Blvd. #340
Cleveland, OH 44124
(216) 831-3424
Fax: (216) 831-6584
Email: efsiegel@efs-law.com
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Yahoo! Inc.

represented by **Robert Cunningham Turner**
Winston & Strawn LLP (NY)
200 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10166
(212) 294-3538
Fax: (212) 294-4700
Email: rturner@winston.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Dirk Sutro

Objector

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Objector

Songwriters Guild of America

Objector

Darlene Marshall

represented by **Matthew Jay Weiss**
Weiss & Associates, P.C
419 Park Avenue South
2nd Flr.
New York, NY 10001
(212)-683-7373
Fax: (212)-726-0135
Email: mjweiss@weissandassociatespc.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Paul S. Rothstein
Solo Practitioner
626 N.E. 1st St.
Gainesville, FL 32601
352-376-7650
Fax: 352-374-7133
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Darlene Marshall

represented by **Paul S. Rothstein**
(See above for address)
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

**Ravensburger Buchverlag Otto Maier
GmbH**

Objector

Dietrich zu Klampen Verlag GbR

Objector

Cornelsen Verlag GmbH

Objector

**Cornelsen Verlag Scriptor GmbH
&Co. KG**

Objector

Karl-May-Verlag

Objector

VDI Verlag GmbH

Objector

Verlag Europa-Lehrmittel

Objector

Fachbuchverlag Pfanneberg

Objector

Friedrich Kiehl Verlag GmbH

Objector

P. Kerchheim Verlag

Objector

Martin Wichert

Objector

Tom Kraushaar

Objector

Sakari Laiho

Objector

Klaus W. Mueller

Objector

Koninklijke Van Gorcum B.V.

Objector

Ulich Pokern

Objector

Tilo Knoche

Objector

Dr. W. Georg Olms

Objector

The Deutsche Stiftung Denkmalschutz

Objector

Vde Verlag GmbH

Objector

Atrium Veriag AG

Objector

Hinstorff Verlag GmbH

Objector

**Sautter &Lackmann
Gachbuchhandlung**

Objector

Dr. Martina Erdmann

Objector

Junius Verlag GmbH

Objector

Verlag Handwerk und Technik GmbH

Objector

Cadmos Verlag GmbH

Objector

Tanja Graf

Objector

Arche Literatur Verlag AG

Objector

Alba Fachverlag GmbH & Co. KG

Objector

French Publishers Association

Objector

Les Editions De Minuit S.A.

Objector

The Japan Writers' Association

Objector

**The Dutch Publishers Association
(NUV)**

Objector

Frommann-holzboog e.K.

Objector

Bouvier Berlag

Objector

**"Copyright for Education and Science"
(CCES)**

Objector

Adrian Schommers

Objector

Dag Hernried

Objector

Lena Andersson

Objector

Caterin Christell Grimlund

Objector

David Stansvik

Objector

Par Sjolinder

Objector

Kristoffer Lind

Objector

Karl Heinz Bonny

Objector

Andreas Schulz

Objector

Dr. Martin Wagner

Objector

Hans-Jurgen Dietrich

Objector

Dr. Susanne Greiner

Objector

Harald Kirbach

Objector

Chris Schoen

Objector

Cordula Walter-Bolhofer

Objector

Georg Holzmeister

Objector

Joachim Weilder

Objector

Peter Hohl

Objector

Dr. Reinhard Martini

Objector

Torbjorn Santerus

Objector

Russell Davis

Objector

Owen Atkinson

Objector

Gordon Charles Ell

Objector

Antonette R Jones

Objector

Ann Louise Mitcalfe

Objector

Malcolm Campbell

Objector

Ulf Heimdahl

Objector

Bernd Vincent Walbaum

Objector

Ingwert Paulsen

Objector

Sudi Shayesteh

Objector

Merrill Parra

Objector

Isabelle Jeuge-Maynary

Objector

Nathalie Jouven

Objector

Serge Enyrolles

Objector

Jesus Sanchez Garcia

Objector

E.A. van Ingen

Objector

Eva Swartz

Objector

Arnaud Nourry

Objector

Vincent Montagne

Objector

Bjorn Andersson

Objector

Ben-Ami Freier

Objector

Alain Kouck

Objector

Ursula Rosengart

Objector

Alexander Potyka

Objector

Dr. Carsten C. Hubner

Objector

Elisabeth Zerlauth

Objector

Johan de Koning

Objector

Joachim Kamphausen

Objector

Michael Cramm

Objector

Albrecht Oldenbourg

Objector

Regina Lindhoff

Objector

John C. Lorenz

Objector

Dana P. Tierney

Objector

Paul A. Heider

Objector

Sara Mella

Objector

Diana Kimpton

Objector

Norbert Treuheit

Objector

Teresa Cremisi

Objector

Kristin Nilsson

Objector

Brigitte Fleissner–Mikorey

Objector

Dr. Sven Fund

Objector

Olivier Nora

Objector

Kobushi Shobo

Objector

Bernhard Bucker

Objector

Hans Nijenhuis

Objector

Tatjana Sepin

Objector

Ulrike Jurgens

Objector

Eginhard Hohne

Objector

Bernd Tofflinger

Objector

Henk Scheenstra

Objector

Antoine Gallimard

Objector

Claude Portmann

Objector

Michael Schweins

Objector

Robert Dimpleby

Objector

Michael Vogtmeier

Objector

Klaas Jarchow

Objector

Stephen Cox

Objector

Francis Esmenard

Objector

Oskar Klan

Objector

Axel Schonberger

Objector

Albrecht Koschutzke

Objector

Jean L. Cooper

Objector

Kazufumi Watanabe

Objector

Mitchell Allen

Objector

Jesus Sanchez Garcia

Objector

Comelia Heering

Objector

Karin Schmidt–Friderichs

Objector

Dr. Felix Breidenstein

Objector

Mumia Abu–Tamal

Objector

Federacion de Gremios de Editores de Espana

Objector

Salley Shannon

Objector

Minoru Ito

Objector

Rose Teo

Objector

Aime Van Hecke

Objector

Stephanie Golden

Objector

Isabelle Magnac

Objector

Jesse Rutherford

Objector

John Mouldin

Objector

Frank P. Scibilia

Objector

Dirk Sieben

Objector

Klaus Humann

Objector

Barbara Scheuch–Voetterle

Objector

h.c. Karl–Peter Winters

Objector

Vibeke Viteri–Loohuis

Objector

Moritz Hagenmuller

Objector

Tobias Koerner

Objector

Publishing House De Geus

Objector

Elizabeth Greenberg

Objector

Rebecca C. Jones

Objector

Andrea Warren

Objector

The State of Missouri

Objector

Proquest, LLC

Objector

The Washington Legal Foundation

Objector

Sarah E. Cazoneri

Objector

Dale Henderson

Objector

Matthew B. Cazoneri

Objector

Donna J. Wood

Objector

Karl Fogel

Objector

Electronic Privacy Information Center

Objector

Electronic Frontier Foundation et al.

represented by **Cindy A. Cohn**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Editions Albin Michel

Objector

Editis Group

Objector

John Mauldin

Objector

Presses Universitaires de France

Objector

Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, Inc.

represented by **Ron Lazebnik**
Lincoln Square Legal Services, Inc.,
Fordham University School of Law
33 West 60th Street
Third Flr.
New York, NY 10023
(212) 636-6934
Fax: (212) 636-6923
Email: rlazebnik@lsls.fordham.edu
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

American Society of Journalists and Authors, Inc.

represented by **Ron Lazebnik**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

America Library Association

represented by **Jonathan Band**
Jonathan Band, Esq.,
21 Dupont Circle, N.W.,
#800
Washington, DC 20036
202-296-5675
Fax: 202-872-0884
Email: jband@policybandwidth.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Association of College and Research Libraries

represented by **Jonathan Band**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Association of Research Libraries

represented by **Jonathan Band**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

**Commonwealth of Pennsylvania,
Attorney General**

Objector

ATTCORP.

represented by **Derek Tam Ho**
Kellogg, Huber, Hansen, Todd, Evans
&Figel, PLLC (DC)
1615 M Street, N.W., Suite 400
Washington, DC 20036
(202)-326-7931
Fax: (202)-326-7999
Email: dho@khhte.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kiran Sriram Raj

Kellogg, Huber, Hansen, Todd, Evans
&Figel, PLLC (DC)
1615 M Street, N.W., Suite 400
Washington, DC 20036
(202)-326-7900
Fax: (202)-326-7999
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael K. Kellogg

Kellogg, Huber, Hansen, Todd, Evans
&Figel, PLLC (DC)
1615 M Street, N.W., Suite 400
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 326-7902
Fax: (202) 326-7999
Email: mkellogg@khhte.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Writers' Representatives LLC

represented by **Lynn T. Chu**
Writers' Representatives LLC
116 West 14th Street
New York, NY 10011
(212)-620-9009
Fax: (212)-620-0023
Email: lynn@writersreps.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Objector

Questia Media Inc.

Objector

Esq. Robert M. Kunstadt

represented by **Ilaria Maggioni**
R. Kunstadt, P.C.
875 6th Ave
Suite 1800
New York, NY 10001
(212) 398-8881
Fax: (212) 398-2922
Email: mail@rkunstadtpc.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Miscellaneous

Publisher's Association

Miscellaneous

The Canadian Publishers' Council

Miscellaneous

CEDRO

Miscellaneous

Antoine Gallimard
Chief Executive Officer of the Edition
Gallimard, SA

Miscellaneous

Australian Publishers Association

Miscellaneous

Ursula K. LeGuin

Interested Party

Olswang LLP

Interested Party

United States of America

represented by **John Dalton Clopper**
U.S. Attorney's Office, SDNY
86 Chambers Street
New York, NY 10007
(212) 637-2716
Email: john.clopper@usdoj.gov
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Marisa Chun
U.S. Department of Justice
950 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20530
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Francis Cavanaugh, Jr
United States Department of Justice
(Antitrust Div)
905 Pennsylvania Avenue
Rm 3214
Washington, DC 20530-0001

(202) 353-1535
Fax: (202) 514-6543
Email: wfcavanaugh@pbwt.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Amicus

**New York Law School, Institute for
Information Law and Policy**

represented by **Daniel Joseph Kornstein**
Kornstein Veisz Wexler & Pollard, LLP
757 Third Avenue
NY, NY 10017
(212) 418-8610
Fax: (212) 826-3640
Email: DKornstein@KVWMail.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James Taylor Lewis Grimmelmann
New York Law School
Institute for Information Law and Policy
57 Worth Street
New York, NY 10013
(212) 431-2368
Fax: (212) 791-2144
Email: james.grimmelmann@nyls.edu
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Mikaela Ann McDermott
Kornstein Veisz Wexler & Pollard, LLP
757 Third Avenue
NY, NY 10017
(212)-418-8606
Fax: (212)-826-3640
Email: mmcdermott@kvwmail.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

**Computer and Communications
Industry Association**

represented by **Matthew Christian Schruers**
Computer & Communications Industry
Association
900 17th Street Nw, Suite 1100
Washington, DC 20006
(202)-783-0070
Fax: (202)-783-0534
Email: mschruers@ccianet.org
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Matthew Christian Schruers
Computer and Communications Industry
Association
900 17th Street
Suite 1100
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 783-0070
Fax: (202) 783-0534
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Consumer Watchdog

represented by **Daniel J. Fetterman**
Kasowitz, Benson, Torres &Friedman,
LLP (NYC)
1633 Broadway
New York, NY 10019
(212)–506–1934
Fax: (212)–506–1800
Email: dfetterman@kasowitz.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Peter Jonathan Toren
Kasowitz, Benson, Torres &Friedman,
LLP (NYC)
1633 Broadway
New York, NY 10019
(212) 506–1986
Fax: (212) 506–1800
Email: ptoren@kasowitz.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Federal Republic of Germany

represented by **Theodore Conrad Max**
Sheppard, Mullin, Richter &Hampton, LLP
(NYC)
30 Rockefeller Plaza, 24th Fl.
New York, NY 10112
212 692 6891
Fax: 212 983 3115
Email: tmax@sheppardmullin.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Cornell University

represented by **Nelson E. Roth**
Cornell University,
300 CCC Building, Garden Avenue
Ithaca, NY 14853
607–255–2796
Fax: 607–255–2794
Email: ner3@cornell.edu
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Sony Electronics Inc.

Amicus

**Antitrust Law and Economics
Professors**

Amicus

**Richard Blumenthal CT Attorney
General**
State of Connecticut

represented by **Gary M. Becker**
Connecticut Office of the Attorney General
55 Elm Street
Hartford, CT 06106
(860)–808–5169
Fax: (860)–808–5033
Email: gary.becker@ct.gov
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Open Book Alliance

represented by **Anthony D Boccanfuso**
Arnold & Porter, LLP
399 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022
(212) 715-1315
Fax: (212) 715-1399
Email: anthony_boccanfuso@aporter.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Lyrasis, Inc.

represented by **Robert William Clarida**
Cowan, Liebowitz & Latman, P.C.
1133 Avenue of the America's
New York, NY 10036
212-7909266
Fax: 212-575-0671
Email: rclarida@reitlerlaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

NYLINK

represented by **Robert William Clarida**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

**Bibliographical Center for Research
Rocky Mountain, Inc.**

represented by **Robert William Clarida**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

French Republic

Amicus

The Internet Archive

Amicus

Public Knowledge

represented by **Jef Pearlman**
Public Knowledge
1875 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Suite 650
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 518-0020
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Sherman Siy
Public Knowledge
1875 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Suite 650
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 518-0020
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Center for Democracy &Technology

represented by **John Burnett Morris , Jr.**
New York City Law Department (Bronx)
198 East 161st Street, 3rd Floor
Bronx, NY 10451
(202)-637-9800
Fax: (202)-637-0968
Email: jmorris@cdt.org
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Japan P.E.N. Club

represented by **Yasuhiro Saito**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amicus

Consumer Watchdog

Amicus

Consumer Watchdog

Amicus

Digital Humanities Scholars and Law Professors

represented by **Babak Siavoshy**
Samuelson Law, Technology &Public
Policy Clinic
Berkeley Law School, 396 Simon Hall
Berkeley, CA 94720-7200
510-643-6552
Fax: 510-643-4625
Email: bsiavoshy@law.berkeley.edu
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jennifer M. Urban

Samuelson Law, Technology &Public
Policy Clinic
Berkeley Law School, 396 Simon Hall
Berkeley, CA 94720-7200
510-642-7338
Fax: 510-643-4625
Email: jurban@law.berkeley.edu
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Trustee

Peter Gollasch

V.

Intervenor

Harrasowitz

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
Shapiro, Arato &Isseries LLP
500 Fifth Avenue, 40th Floor
New York, NY 10110
(212)-257-4880
Fax: (212) 202-6417
Email: ashapiro@shapiroarato.com

*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Cynthia S. Arato
Shapiro, Arato & Isserles LLP
The Grace Building
500 Fifth Avenue, 40th Fl.
New York, NY 10110
(212) 479-6729
Fax: (212) 202-6417
Email: carato@shapiroarato.com
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Intervenor

Media24

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Intervenor

Studentlitteratur AB

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Intervenor

Norstedts Forlagsgrupp AB

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Intervenor

Norstedts Kartor AB

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
*LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED*

Intervenor

Leopard Forlag AB

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

**Borsenverein des Deutschen
Buchhandels**

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

**Schweizer Buchhandler – und
Verleger–Verband SBVV**

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

**Hauptverband des Osterreichischen
Buchhandels**

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Svenska Forlaggareforeningen

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Czernin Verlag

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Czernin Verlag

Intervenor

Carl Hanser Verlag

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Dr. Lynley Hood

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Dr. Lynley Hood

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Dr. Lynley Hood

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

New Zealand Society of Authors

represented by **Alexandra A. E. Shapiro**
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
(See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Intervenor

Associazione Italiana Editori

represented by

Alexandra A. E. Shapiro
 (See above for address)
 LEAD ATTORNEY
 ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cynthia S. Arato
 (See above for address)
 LEAD ATTORNEY
 ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

ThirdParty Defendant

Charlotte Allen

represented by **Charlotte Allen**
 PRO SE

Joseph Solomon Hall
 (See above for address)
 TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

Michael John Guzman
 (See above for address)
 TERMINATED: 10/30/2009

| Date Filed | # | Docket Text |
|------------|----------|---|
| 09/20/2005 | <u>1</u> | COMPLAINT against Google Inc. (Filing Fee \$ 250.00, Receipt Number 555987)Document filed by The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman.(laq,) (Entered: 09/22/2005) |
| 09/20/2005 | | SUMMONS ISSUED as to Google Inc.. (laq,) (Entered: 09/22/2005) |
| 09/20/2005 | 2 | RULE 7.1 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Document filed by The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman.(laq,) (Entered: 09/22/2005) |
| 09/20/2005 | | Magistrate Judge Douglas F. Eaton is so designated. (laq,) (Entered: 09/22/2005) |
| 09/20/2005 | | Case Designated ECF. (laq,) (Entered: 09/22/2005) |
| 10/10/2005 | <u>3</u> | SUMMONS RETURNED EXECUTED. Google Inc. served on 9/23/2005, answer due 10/13/2005. Service was accepted by Ashok Ramani, Legal Representative, authorized to accept service of Summons in a Civil Action, Class Action Complaint, Rule 7.1 Statement, Civil Case Cover Sheet, Magistrate Judge Eaton's and Judge Sprizzo Rules along with ECF Procedures and Guidelines, on behalf of Google Inc. Document filed by The Author's Guild. (Attachments: # <u>1</u>)(Dumain, Sanford) (Entered: 10/10/2005) |
| 10/11/2005 | <u>4</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER that the time for deft to respond to the complaint is extended 20 days from 10/13 to and including 11/2/05. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 10/7/05) (cd,) (Entered: 10/12/2005) |
| 10/11/2005 | | Set Answer Due Date purs. to <u>4</u> Stipulation and Order as to Google Inc. answer due on 11/2/2005. (cd,) (Entered: 10/12/2005) |
| 10/11/2005 | <u>5</u> | MOTION for Joseph M. Beck to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc. (jco,) (Entered: 10/12/2005) |
| 10/11/2005 | <u>6</u> | MOTION for Adam H. Charnes to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc. (jco,) (Entered: 10/12/2005) |
| 10/24/2005 | <u>7</u> | MOTION for an order, admitting Michael J. Boni to Appear Pro Hac Vice as counsel for Plaintiffs. Document filed by The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. Affidavit of Sanford P. Dumain attached.(sac,) (Entered: 10/25/2005) |
| 10/24/2005 | <u>8</u> | MOTION for an order, admitting J. Kate Reznick to Appear Pro Hac Vice as counsel for Plaintiffs. Document filed by The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. Affidavit of Sanford P. Dumain attached.(sac,) |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---|
| | | (Entered: 10/25/2005) |
| 10/25/2005 | <u>9</u> | ORDER granting <u>5</u> Motion for Joseph M. Beck to Appear Pro Hac Vice . (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 10/24/05) (jco,) (Entered: 10/25/2005) |
| 10/25/2005 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>9</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jco,) (Entered: 10/25/2005) |
| 10/25/2005 | <u>10</u> | ORDER granting <u>6</u> Motion for Adam H. Charnes to Appear Pro Hac Vice . (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 10/24/05) (jco,) (Entered: 10/25/2005) |
| 10/25/2005 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>10</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jco,) (Entered: 10/25/2005) |
| 10/27/2005 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>10</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>9</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$50.00, paid on 10/27/2005, Receipt Number 559555. (gm,) (Entered: 10/27/2005) |
| 10/28/2005 | <u>11</u> | ORDER that dft is granted leave to submit its motion for summary judgment not to exceed 25 pages on or before 11/30/05; plaintiffs shall submit their response to dft's motion and any cross motion; together not to exceed 25 pages on or before 1/6/06; dft shall submit its reply to plaintiffs' cross motion, if any, limited to the issues raised therein not to exceed fifteen pages, on or before 1/24/06 and oral argument shall occur on 1/30/06 at 3:00 pm. in courtroom 705, 40 Centre Street. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 10/26/05) (dle,) (Entered: 10/31/2005) |
| 10/28/2005 | | Set Deadlines/Hearings: Motions due by 11/30/2005. Replies due by 1/24/2006. Responses due by 1/6/2006 Oral Argument set for 1/30/2006 03:00 PM before Judge John E. Sprizzo. (dle,) (Entered: 10/31/2005) |
| 11/18/2005 | <u>12</u> | NOTICE of Appearance by Laura Helen Gundersheim on behalf of all plaintiffs (Gundersheim, Laura) (Entered: 11/18/2005) |
| 11/30/2005 | <u>13</u> | RULE 7.1 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Document filed by Google Inc..(Bernstein, Robert) (Entered: 11/30/2005) |
| 11/30/2005 | <u>14</u> | ANSWER to Complaint with JURY DEMAND. Document filed by Google Inc..(Bernstein, Robert) (Entered: 11/30/2005) |
| 12/09/2005 | <u>15</u> | AFFIDAVIT of Sanford P. Dumain in Support re: <u>7</u> MOTION for Michael J. Boni to Appear Pro Hac Vice.. Document filed by The Author's Guild. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1# <u>2</u> Exhibit 2)(Gundersheim, Laura) (Entered: 12/09/2005) |
| 12/09/2005 | <u>16</u> | AFFIDAVIT of Sanford P. Dumain in Support re: <u>8</u> MOTION for J. Kate Reznick to Appear Pro Hac Vice.. Document filed by The Author's Guild. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1# <u>2</u> Exhibit 2)(Gundersheim, Laura) (Entered: 12/09/2005) |
| 12/15/2005 | <u>17</u> | MOTION for Alex S. Fonoroff to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Attached is Affidavit of Robert J. Bernstein in support Document filed by Google Inc.. (djc,) (Entered: 12/16/2005) |
| 12/15/2005 | <u>18</u> | ORDER granting <u>8</u> Motion for J. Kate Reznick to Appear Pro Hac Vice . (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 12/13/05) (jco,) (Entered: 12/16/2005) |
| 12/15/2005 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>18</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jco,) (Entered: 12/16/2005) |
| 12/15/2005 | <u>19</u> | ORDER granting <u>7</u> Motion for Michael J. Boni to Appear Pro Hac Vice . (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 12/13/05) (jco,) (Entered: 12/16/2005) |
| 12/29/2005 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>19</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>18</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$50.00, paid on 12/22/2005, Receipt Number 564907. (jd,) (Entered: 12/29/2005) |
| 03/16/2006 | <u>20</u> | ORDER; granting <u>17</u> Motion for Alex S. Fonoroff, Esq. to Appear Pro Hac Vice (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 3/14/06) (sac,) (Entered: 03/16/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|--|
| 03/16/2006 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>20</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (sac,) (Entered: 03/16/2006) |
| 03/29/2006 | <u>21</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Alex Seth Fonoroff, S on behalf of Google Inc. (Fonoroff, Alex) (Entered: 03/29/2006) |
| 04/12/2006 | <u>22</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Jeffrey A. Conciatori on behalf of Google Inc. (Conciatori, Jeffrey) (Entered: 04/12/2006) |
| 04/13/2006 | <u>23</u> | MOTION for Ronald L. Raider to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc. (jco,) (Entered: 04/14/2006) |
| 04/19/2006 | <u>24</u> | ORDER granting <u>23</u> Motion for Ronald L. Raider to Appear Pro Hac Vice . (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 4/18/06) (jco,) (Entered: 04/20/2006) |
| 04/19/2006 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>24</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jco,) (Entered: 04/20/2006) |
| 05/09/2006 | <u>25</u> | NOTICE of Substitution of Attorney. Old Attorney: Robert J. Bernstein, New Attorney: Jeffrey A. Conciatori, Address: Quinn Emanuel Urquhart Oliver &Hedges, LLP, 51 Madison Avenue, 22nd fl., New York, New York, United States 10010, 212-849-7000. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Conciatori, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/09/2006) |
| 05/11/2006 | <u>26</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER; that the law firm of Quinn Emanuel Urquhart Oliver &Hedges, LLP be substituted as counsel for dft. in the place of The Law Offices of Robert J. Bernstein. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 4/27/06) (pl,) (Entered: 05/11/2006) |
| 05/11/2006 | <u>27</u> | NOTICE OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS by Jeffrey A. Conciatori on behalf of Google Inc.. New Address: Quinn Emanuel Urquhart Oliver &Hedges, LLP, 51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Fl., New York, New York, United States 10010, 212-849-7000. (Conciatori, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/11/2006) |
| 05/17/2006 | <u>28</u> | PROTECTIVE ORDER; regarding procedures to be followed that shall govern the handling of confidential information. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 5/16/2006) (kkc,) (Entered: 05/18/2006) |
| 05/22/2006 | <u>29</u> | CASE MANAGEMENT PLAN: Amended Pleadings due by 6/19/2006. Motions due by 7/2/2007. Discovery due by 4/9/2007. Pretrial Conference set for 10/23/2006 03:00 PM before Judge John E. Sprizzo; initial disclosures under Rule 26(a)(1) shall be exchanged by 5/19/06; disclosure of expert witnesses required under Rule 26(a)(2) (A) shall be exchanged on 2/16/07; initial expert reports shall be exchanged on 3/16/07; rebuttal expert reports shall be exchanged on 4/4/07; expert deposition shall be taken from 4/4/07 through 5/15/07. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 5/12/06) (dle,) (Entered: 05/22/2006) |
| 06/09/2006 | <u>30</u> | RULE 26 DISCLOSURE.Document filed by Google Inc..(Raider, Ronald) (Entered: 06/09/2006) |
| 06/12/2006 | <u>31</u> | RULE 26 DISCLOSURE.Document filed by Google Inc..(Raider, Ronald) (Entered: 06/12/2006) |
| 06/19/2006 | <u>32</u> | MOTION to Amend/Correct <i>the Complaint</i> . Document filed by The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Text of Proposed Order # <u>2</u> Certificate of Service)(Dumain, Sanford) (Entered: 06/19/2006) |
| 06/19/2006 | <u>33</u> | DECLARATION of J Kate Reznick in Support re: <u>32</u> MOTION to Amend/Correct <i>the Complaint</i> .. Document filed by The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A (Amended Complaint)# <u>2</u> Certificate of Service)(Dumain, Sanford) (Entered: 06/19/2006) |
| 06/19/2006 | <u>34</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>32</u> MOTION to Amend/Correct <i>the Complaint</i> .. Document filed by The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service)(Dumain, Sanford) (Entered: 06/19/2006) |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---|
| 06/29/2006 | <u>35</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER: The parties agree as follows: Plaintiffs may amend their complaint as set forth in their moving papers, and the amended class action complaint attached to the moving papers is deemed filed on June 19, 2006. Defendant shall file a responsive pleading within thirty days of the date of this stipulation and order. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 6/28/06) (js,) (Entered: 06/30/2006) |
| 07/26/2006 | <u>36</u> | AMENDED COMPLAINT amending <u>1</u> Complaint against Google Inc. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. Related document: <u>1</u> Complaint filed by Betty Miles,, Daniel Hoffman, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang.(db,) (Entered: 07/26/2006) |
| 07/26/2006 | <u>37</u> | ANSWER to Amended Complaint. Document filed by Google Inc.. Related document: <u>36</u> Amended Complaint, filed by Betty Miles,, Daniel Hoffman,, The Author's Guild,, Herbert Mitgang,, Paul Dickson,, Joseph Goulden.,(Charnes, Adam) (Entered: 07/26/2006) |
| 09/14/2006 | <u>38</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Ronald Lee Raider on behalf of Google Inc. (Raider, Ronald) (Entered: 09/14/2006) |
| 09/26/2006 | <u>39</u> | PROTECTIVE ORDER...regarding procedures to be followed that shall govern the handling of confidential material.... (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 9/22/2006) (lb,) (Entered: 09/26/2006) |
| 09/29/2006 | <u>40</u> | NOTICE of Intent to Serve Subpoenas. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment (Part 1)# <u>2</u> Attachment (Part 2)# <u>3</u> Attachment (Part 3))(Raider, Ronald) (Entered: 09/29/2006) |
| 10/04/2006 | <u>41</u> | NOTICE of Intent to Serve Subpoena. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment A)(Raider, Ronald) (Entered: 10/04/2006) |
| 10/06/2006 | <u>42</u> | NOTICE/ORDER OF WITHDRAWAL; Shannon M. McKenna an atty at Milberg Weiss Bershad & Schulman LLP and one of the attorney for Plaintiff- The Author's Guild, hereby withdraws as counsel for said plaintiff. Milberg Weiss Bershad & Schulman LLP continues to serve as counsel for plaintiff -The Author's Guild through its atty Sanford P. Dumain who requests that all future correspondence and papers in ths action continue to be directed to him. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 10/3/06) (djc,) (Entered: 10/10/2006) |
| 10/06/2006 | <u>43</u> | MOTION for Hadley Perkins Roeltgen to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (jco,) (Entered: 10/10/2006) |
| 10/16/2006 | <u>44</u> | AMENDED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER AND SCHEDULING ORDER: Amended Pleadings due by 6/19/2006. Motions due by 1/11/2008. Pretrial Conference set for 3/12/2007 03:00 PM before Judge John E. Sprizzo. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 10/12/06) (kco,) (Entered: 10/17/2006) |
| 10/16/2006 | <u>45</u> | ORDER ADMITTING ATTORNEY PRO HAC VICE. Hadley Perkins Roeltgen is permitted to argue this case. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 10/12/06) (kco,) (Entered: 10/17/2006) |
| 10/17/2006 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>45</u> Order Admitting Attorney Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (kco,) (Entered: 10/17/2006) |
| 10/19/2006 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>45</u> Order Admitting Attorney Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 10/19/2006, Receipt Number 593992. (jd,) (Entered: 10/19/2006) |
| 11/22/2006 | <u>46</u> | NOTICE of Intent To Serve Subpoena. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Raider, Ronald) (Entered: 11/22/2006) |
| 01/08/2007 | <u>47</u> | AMENDED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER REGARDING COORDIANTION AND SCHEDULING;the actions penidng in this Court are hereby coordinated for all pre-trial purposes before this Court....; The joint Protective order shall be entered simultaneously with the entry of this Order. Motions for Summary Judgment, if any, shall be filed Tuesday, March 11, 2008. The pretrial conference |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---|
| | | previously scheduled for 3/12/07 is adjourned. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 1/3/07) (djc,) (Entered: 01/09/2007) |
| 02/27/2007 | <u>48</u> | AMENDED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER REGARDING COORDINATION AND SCHEDULING; The captioned actions pending in this Court are hereby coordinated for a pre-trial purposes before this Court. These actions shall be referred to herein as "Coordinated Actions". Motions due by 6/9/2007., Pretrial Conference set for 7/26/2007 03:00 PM before Judge John E. Sprizzo. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 2/26/07) (djc) (Entered: 02/28/2007) |
| 04/03/2007 | <u>49</u> | NOTICE of Change of Firm Affiliation and Entry of Appearance. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Boni, Michael) (Entered: 04/03/2007) |
| 05/23/2007 | <u>50</u> | AMENDED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER REGARDING COORDINATION AND SCHEDULING: Third party discovery due by 4/20/2006, Merits discovery due by 5/12/2008, Disclosure of expert witnesses under Rule 26(a)(2)(A) due by 3/17/2008, Initial expert reports to be exchanged 4/14/2008. Rebuttal experts reports shall be exchanged on 5/5/2008, Expert disposition taken from 5/5/2008 – 6/16/2008. Summary Judgment Motions due by 8/11/2008; responses due 60 days. Responses due 30 days of service of the motion. Pretrial Conference set for 9/24/2007 03:00 PM before Judge John E. Sprizzo. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 5/17/2007) (jar) (Entered: 05/24/2007) |
| 07/25/2007 | <u>51</u> | AMENDED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER REGARDING COORDINATION AND SCHEDULING: Motions for Summary Judgment due by 10/13/2008. Pretrial Conference set for 11/27/2007 at 03:00 PM before Judge John E. Sprizzo. All other deadlines are set forth in this order. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 7/20/07) (kco) (Entered: 07/26/2007) |
| 10/02/2007 | <u>52</u> | AMENDED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER REGARDING COORDINATION AND SCHEDULING: IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the above-captioned actions pending in this Court are hereby coordinated for all pre-trial purposes before this Court and as further set forth in this Order. Motions for Summary Judgment due by 12/15/2008. If parties wish to file motions they shall request a pre-motion conference prior to any filings. Oppositions to Motions for Summary Judgment shall be filed within 30 days of service of the motion for summary judgment. Merits Discovery due by 9/15/2008. Production of Documents deadline due by 11/26/07. Expert Depositions shall be taken from Monday, 9/8/08 through Monday, 10/20/08. Defendant's Opposition to any Motion for Class Certification shall be filed 60 days after the motion for class certification has been filed. Plaintiffs' Reply in support of Class Certification shall be filed 30 days after the Opposition is filed. All conference previously scheduled in the Coordinated Actions are hereby adjourned. The Pretrial Conference shall take place on Tues., Nov. 18, 2008. (Signed by Judge Kevin Thomas Duffy on 9/28/07)– Part I (tro) (Entered: 10/02/2007) |
| 11/21/2007 | <u>53</u> | AMENDED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER REGARDING COORDINATION AND SCHEDULING: The production of documents requests served shall be completed by 1/28/2008. Merit discovery due 11/17/2008. Disclosure of expert witnesses shall be exchanged on 9/22/2008. Initial expert reports shall be exchanged on 10/20/2008. Rebuttal expert reports due 11/10/2008. Expert depositions to be taken from 11/10/2008 through 12/22/2008. Motions for summary judgment due by 2/16/2009. Oppositions to Motion for summary judgment due within 30 days of service of the motion. Plaintiffs' Motion for Class Certification due 30 days after the Courts decision with respect to summary judgment. Defendant's Opposition to Motion for Class Certification due 60 days after the motion for class certification, Plaintiffs' reply in support of Class Certification due 30 days after the Opposition is filed. The pretrial conference shall take place on 11/18/2008 for the purpose of informing the Court of the status of the case. However, the parties must, in addition, contact the Court to schedule a pre-motion conference before filing any motion. (Signed by Judge Peter K. Leisure for Judge John E. Sprizzo on 11/19/2007) (jar) (Entered: 11/21/2007) |
| 01/29/2008 | <u>54</u> | AMENDED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER REGARDING COORDINATION AND SCHEDULING (Expert Witness List due by 11/24/2008. Discovery due by |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|--|
| | | 1/20/2009. Motions due by 4/16/2009.) Defendant's Opposition to any Motion for Class Certification shall be 60 days after the motion for class certification has been filed. Plaintiffs' Reply in support of Class Certification shall be filed 30 days after the Opposition is filed. All conferences previously scheduled in the Coordinated Actions are hereby adjourned. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 1/29/08) (js) (Entered: 01/30/2008) |
| 10/28/2008 | <u>55</u> | MOTION to Approve <i>Notice of Motion for Preliminary Settlement Approval</i> . Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman.(Boni, Michael) (Entered: 10/28/2008) |
| 10/28/2008 | <u>56</u> | DECLARATION of Michael J. Boni and Exhibits in Support re: <u>55</u> MOTION to Approve <i>Notice of Motion for Preliminary Settlement Approval</i> .. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Boni, Michael) (Entered: 10/28/2008) |
| 10/28/2008 | <u>57</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>55</u> MOTION to Approve <i>Notice of Motion for Preliminary Settlement Approval</i> .. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Boni, Michael) (Entered: 10/28/2008) |
| 10/29/2008 | <u>60</u> | MOTION for Daralyn J. Durie to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc.(dle) (Entered: 11/03/2008) |
| 10/29/2008 | <u>61</u> | MOTION for David J. Silbert to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc.(dle) (Entered: 11/03/2008) |
| 10/29/2008 | <u>62</u> | MOTION for Joseph C. Gratz to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc.(dle) (Entered: 11/03/2008) |
| 10/29/2008 | <u>63</u> | MOTION for Melissa J. Miksch to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc.(dle) (Entered: 11/03/2008) |
| 10/30/2008 | <u>58</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER FOR AMENDMENT OF PLEADINGS; that pursuant to Rule 15(a)(2) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the parties to the above-captioned case and to The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., et al. v. Google Inc., No. 05 CY 8881, by and through their undersigned counsel, hereby agree that plaintiffs may. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 10/29/08) (pl) (Entered: 10/30/2008) |
| 10/31/2008 | <u>59</u> | SECOND AMENDED COMPLAINT amending <u>36</u> Amended Complaint, against Google Inc. Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., Associational Plaintiffs, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. Related document: <u>36</u> Amended Complaint, filed by The Author's Guild, Betty Miles, Joseph Goulden, Paul Dickson, Herbert Mitgang, Daniel Hoffman.(dle) (Entered: 11/03/2008) |
| 11/17/2008 | <u>64</u> | ORDER GRANTING PRELIMINARY SETTLEMENT APPROVAL: Accordingly, it is hereby ORDERED as follows: The motion is GRANTED. The Settlement Agreement is hereby preliminarily approved. Unless otherwise specified, all defined terms herein shall have the same meaning as in the Settlement Agreement. The Settlement Class set forth within and two Sub-Classes are provisionally certified for settlement purposes only. A final settlement/fairness hearing shall be held on June 11, 2009, at 1:00 p.m., before the undersigned in Courtroom 14C, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, Daniel Patrick Moynihan United States Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007. The Notice Commencement Date shall be January 5, 2009. The Opt-Out Deadline shall be May 5, 2009.. (Signed by Judge John E. Sprizzo on 11/14/2008) (jfe) (Entered: 11/17/2008) |
| 11/17/2008 | | Set/Reset Hearings: Settlement Conference set for 6/11/2009 at 01:00 PM in Courtroom 14C, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007 before Judge John E. Sprizzo. (jfe) (Entered: 11/21/2008) |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|--|
| 11/19/2008 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>63</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>60</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>62</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>61</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$100.00, paid on 10/31/2008, Receipt Number 667652. (jd) (Entered: 11/19/2008) |
| 12/04/2008 | <u>65</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition // <i>JOINT OPPOSITION</i> by <i>Plaintiffs and Defendant to Claudia Pearson's Motion Requesting Change of Date for Final Fairness Hearing (N.B.: Motion has not yet been filed in the ECF System)</i> . Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 12/04/2008) |
| 12/10/2008 | <u>66</u> | ORDER It is hereby ordered that Claudia Pearsons motion shall be and hereby is denied; and it is further ordered that the Fairness Hearing shall occur on June 11, 2009 at 1:00 p.m. in Courtroom 14C, 500 pearl Street. (Signed by Judge Peter K. Leisure for John E. Sprizzo on 12/9/08) (mme) (Entered: 12/10/2008) |
| 12/18/2008 | <u>67</u> | MOTION to Approve Claim Forms / <i>Notice of Motion on Consent for Approval of Claim Forms</i> . Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 12/18/2008) |
| 12/18/2008 | <u>68</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>67</u> MOTION to Approve Claim Forms / <i>Notice of Motion on Consent for Approval of Claim Forms</i> . / <i>Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion on Consent for Approval of Claim Forms</i> . Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Part 2 of 4, # <u>2</u> Part 3 of 4, # <u>3</u> Part 4 of 4) (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 12/18/2008) |
| 12/23/2008 | <u>69</u> | ORDER APPROVING CLAIM FORMS: granting <u>67</u> Motion to Approve Claims Forms. The Motion is GRANTED. The Court approves as to forms attached to the to the Motions as Exhibits B and C, respectively. (Signed by Judge Paul A. Crotty on 12/23/2008) (tve) (Entered: 12/23/2008) |
| 01/08/2009 | <u>70</u> | NOTICE OF CASE REASSIGNMENT to Judge Denny Chin. Judge John E. Sprizzo is no longer assigned to the case. (mbe) (mbe). (Entered: 01/09/2009) |
| 02/02/2009 | <u>71</u> | NOTICE of Substitution of Attorney. Old Attorney: Asim Bhansali, New Attorney: Daralyn J. Durie, Address: Durie Tangri Lemley Roberts & Kent LLP, 332 Pine Street, Suite 200, San Francisco, CA, USA 94104, 415-362-6666. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/02/2009) |
| 03/20/2009 | 72 | NOTICE of Opt-Out of proposed settlement agreement to this case, in both the author and the publisher sub-class. Filed by Joe Landwehr, author and publisher (DBA Ancient Tower Press). (djc) (Entered: 03/23/2009) |
| 03/24/2009 | <u>73</u> | MEMO ENDORSEMENT: So ordered on: <u>71</u> Notice of Substitution of Attorney, filed by Google Inc. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 3/24/09) (cd) (Entered: 03/24/2009) |
| 03/30/2009 | 81 | Objection to Proposed Settlement. (filed by Robert M. Kunstadt). (djc) (Entered: 04/14/2009) |
| 03/31/2009 | <u>74</u> | OBJECTION TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT: Google pursued its copying project in calculated disregard of authors' rights. Its business plan was: "So, sue me". To approve the proposed settlement would vindicate Google's street ethics: that the law is whatever you can grab and get away with. Google's added twist --- its update on the Dickensian street pickpocket --- is that if you take very little from very many people, with a technological efficiency unimaginable to Fagan and outsourced at a low cost that he would have envied, you have some real money. Google's case should be referred to the U.S. Attorney for prosecution. Equal Justice demands no less. Filed by Robert M. Kunstadt (jpo) (Entered: 03/31/2009) |
| 04/01/2009 | <u>75</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Daniel Kornstein dated 3/27/09 re: Request that the Institute file its brief by 5/5/09. ENDORSEMENT: Approved. (Brief due by 5/5/2009.) (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 4/1/09) (cd) (Entered: 04/01/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|--|
| 04/08/2009 | <u>76</u> | MOTION for Joseph C. Gratz to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc.(dle) (Entered: 04/09/2009) |
| 04/08/2009 | <u>77</u> | MOTION for Daralyn J. Durie to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc.(dle) (Entered: 04/09/2009) |
| 04/09/2009 | <u>78</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Dr. Erik H. Fournier dated 3/21/2009 re: Requesting the reimbursement of necessary attorney costs by Google Inc., Defendant, from cause of the authors copyright perception in this procedure in accordance with F.R.C.P. Rule 54 (b) (1) and (2). (jpo) (Entered: 04/09/2009) |
| 04/10/2009 | <u>79</u> | ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE: granting <u>60</u> Motion for Daralyn J. Duri to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 4/14/2009) (jfe) (jfe). (Entered: 04/14/2009) |
| 04/14/2009 | <u>80</u> | ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE: granting <u>62</u> Motion for Joseph C. Gratz to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 4/14/2009) (jfe) (Entered: 04/14/2009) |
| 04/14/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>79</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>80</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jfe) (Entered: 04/14/2009) |
| 04/16/2009 | <u>82</u> | Objection to Class Action Settlement. (filed by Anthony L. DeWitt, Atty at Law Pro Se here). (djc) (Entered: 04/20/2009) |
| 04/23/2009 | <u>83</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin and Mr. McMahon from Linda Tadic dated 4/7/2009 re: Author and member of the Author Class writes to raise objections to the parts of the settlement that will potentially impact how archives and libraries preserve access to orphan works. (tve) (Entered: 04/24/2009) |
| 04/23/2009 | <u>84</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Hope Ryden dated 4/17/2009 re: Author writes to raise objections to language in the Google Book Settlement. (tve) (Entered: 04/24/2009) |
| 04/23/2009 | <u>85</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from John J. Hubbard dated 4/6/2009 re: Author wishes to opt-out of the proposed settlement and instructs Google not to include copies of any of his work, in whole or in part, including but not limited to the list further set forth in this letter in any of its databases. (tve) (Entered: 04/24/2009) |
| 04/23/2009 | <u>86</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Barbara Burke aka Barbara Burke Hubbard dated 4/6/2009 re: Author writes to confirm that she opted-out of the settlement and instruct Google not to include copies of any of her work, in whole or in part, including but not limited to the list further set forth in this letter in any of its databases. (tve) (Entered: 04/24/2009) |
| 04/24/2009 | <u>92</u> | ORDER re letters requesting a pre-motion conference from proposed interveners, Internet Archive, Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis, and the Open Access Trust seeking leave to intervene: I have construed their letters as motions to intervene, and the motions are denied. The proposed interveners are, however, free to file objections to the proposed settlement or amicus briefs, either of which must be filed by the 5/5/09 objection deadline. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 4/24/09) (cd) (Entered: 04/30/2009) |
| 04/27/2009 | <u>87</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Daniel Joseph Kornstein on behalf of New York Law School, Institute for Information Law and Policy (Kornstein, Daniel) (Entered: 04/27/2009) |
| 04/27/2009 | <u>88</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Mikaela Ann McDermott on behalf of New York Law School, Institute for Information Law and Policy (McDermott, Mikaela) (Entered: 04/27/2009) |
| 04/27/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>77</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>76</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$50.00, paid on 04/08/2009, Receipt Number 683670. (jd) (Entered: 04/27/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|--|
| 04/28/2009 | <u>89</u> | ORDER: Upon consideration of the letters, I will grant approximately a four-month extension, as follows:(1) Paragraph 15 of the Preliminary Approval Order is amended to extend the Opt-Out deadline to September 4, 2009 ('Extended Opt-Out Deadline"). (2) References in Paragraphs 22 and 23 of the Preliminary Approval Order to May 5, 2009 (the original "Opt-Out Deadline") are amended to refer to the Extended Opt-Out Deadline of September 4, 2009. To the extent the Court gave objectors and amici curiae until May 5, 2009 to submit their views to the Court, that date is also extended to September 4, 2009. (3) No other deadlines or provisions set forth in the Settlement Agreement will be affected by this Order. (4) Paragraph 10 of the Preliminary Approval Order is amended to provide that the Final Fairness Hearing will be held on October 7, 2009 at 10:00 a.m. before the undersigned in Courtroom 11A, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, Daniel Patrick Moynihan United States Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, New York, 10007.(5) Class Counsel will promptly (a) post notice of the Extended Opt-Out Deadline and Final Fairness Hearing date at the top of the home page of the official Settlement website, (b)issue a press release to announce these dates, and (c) notify IFRRO and the other major rights organizations that have assisted the Notice Provider. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 4/28/09) (js) (Entered: 04/28/2009) |
| 04/28/2009 | <u>90</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon, Clerk of Court from Lee Killough dated April 20, 2009 re: I am writing to object to one provision of the Google settlement. (rw) (Entered: 04/29/2009) |
| 04/28/2009 | <u>91</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon, Clerk of Court from Donica Bettanin dated 20 April 2009 re: We wish to object the impending Google Book Settlement, the Fairness Hearing for which is scheduled for 11 June 2009. Our objection is enclosed. (rw) (Entered: 04/29/2009) |
| 04/30/2009 | <u>93</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jeffrey Pearlman dated 4/28/2009 re: We write to request permission for Public Knowledge to file a brief amicus curiae on behalf of itself and other similarly interested amici in the above-captioned case on the issue of the proposed settlement's effects on orphan works-copyrighted works whose owners cannot be located. The brief, in support of neither party, will be no longer than 25 pages, and will be filed no later than May 5,2009, the date set for opt-outs and objections to the proposed settlement agreement. ENDORSEMENT: Approved. The brief shall be filed by the new opt-out date. (Brief due by 5/5/2009.) (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 4/30/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 05/01/2009) |
| 05/01/2009 | <u>94</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Mayer Brenner dated 4/24/09 re: Counsel writes to objection to several provisions of the Settlement. (mme) (Entered: 05/01/2009) |
| 05/01/2009 | <u>95</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Shirley A. Young dated 4/23/09 re: Counsel writes to objection to Google scanning or displaying any part of her book and it is so noted on the cover page that all rights reserved including the rights to reproduce this book or parts thereof in any form without prior written permission from the author. (mme) (Entered: 05/01/2009) |
| 05/01/2009 | <u>96</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from John Moore dated 4/22/09 re: Counsel objects to the "opt-out" provisions of the settlement and request that the Court reject the settlement unless it is modified to "opt-in." (mme) (Entered: 05/01/2009) |
| 05/01/2009 | <u>97</u> | LETTER addressed to Settlement Administrator from Dennis Eddings dated 4/22/09 re: Counsel writes this letter to serve as an official notice that on behalf of his brother David Eddings, he is opting out of the Google Settlement for works by David Eddings, per the attached sheet. (mme) (Entered: 05/01/2009) |
| 05/06/2009 | <u>98</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Joanne E. Zack on behalf of Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman (Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 05/06/2009) |
| 05/06/2009 | <u>99</u> | MOTION for John W. Davis to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by David Meininger.(dle) (Entered: 05/08/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 05/12/2009 | <u>100</u> | LIBRARY ASSOCIATION COMMENTS ON THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. (tro) (Entered: 05/13/2009) |
| 05/12/2009 | <u>101</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Elanor Wood dated 5/5/09 re: Copies of the opt-out letters signed by authors and estate proprietors, as well as their lists of published works, are available upon request. (tro) (Entered: 05/13/2009) |
| 05/12/2009 | <u>102</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Australian Society of Authors dated 4/29/09 re: Submission to Fairness Hearing, Google books settlement, New York 11 June, by Australian Society of Authors. (tro) (Entered: 05/13/2009) |
| 05/13/2009 | <u>103</u> | NOTICE of opt out. Document filed by Linda D. Delgado. (djc) Modified on 5/18/2009 (tro). (tro). (Entered: 05/13/2009) |
| 05/13/2009 | <u>104</u> | Notice of Opt Out of Habibullah Saleem. (djc) (tro). (Entered: 05/13/2009) |
| 05/13/2009 | <u>105</u> | NOTICE of opt out of Maryann Mahmoodian. (djc) (tro). (Entered: 05/13/2009) |
| 05/13/2009 | <u>106</u> | NOTICE of opt out of Linda Kay Jitmoud. (djc) (tro). (Entered: 05/13/2009) |
| 05/13/2009 | <u>107</u> | NOTICE of Opt Out of Shirley Gavin Anjum. (djc) (tro). (Entered: 05/13/2009) |
| 05/13/2009 | <u>108</u> | NOTICE of Opt Out of Saaleh E. Bhamjee. (djc) (tro). (Entered: 05/13/2009) |
| 05/14/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>99</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 05/06/2009, Receipt Number 687220. (jd) (Entered: 05/14/2009) |
| 05/15/2009 | <u>109</u> | ORDER granting <u>99</u> Motion for John W. Davis to Appear Pro Hac Vice for class member David Meininger.. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 5/15/09) (cd) (Entered: 05/15/2009) |
| 05/15/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>109</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (cd) (Entered: 05/15/2009) |
| 05/15/2009 | <u>110</u> | LETTER addressed to the Clerk of Court from Dr. Else Maria Wischermann dated 5/5/09 re: Google settlement agreement (letter in German, no translation provided). (cd) (Entered: 05/15/2009) |
| 05/15/2009 | <u>111</u> | Submission To Fairness Hearing, Google Books Settlement, NY 6/11, by Australian Society of Authors, dated 4/29/09. (cd) (Entered: 05/15/2009) |
| 05/22/2009 | <u>112</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Michael J. Boni dated 5/20/2009 re: We write on behalf of all the settling parties to inform the Court of our position on an issue raised by Your Honor's Order of April 24, 2009. That Order states that the proposed intervenors are "free to file objections to the proposed settlement or amicus briefs..." (emphasis added). While the April 24 Order does not expressly state that any proposed intervenors who are not also members of the Settlement Class have standing to object, out of an abundance of caution we write now only to state our position that those persons lack such standing. ENDORSEMENT: My 4/24/09 Order does not purport to bestow standing on any persons who do not have standing. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 5/22/2009) (jmi) Modified on 5/27/2009 (jmi). (Entered: 05/22/2009) |
| 05/26/2009 | <u>113</u> | NOTICE OF APPEAL from <u>92</u> Order. Document filed by Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis, Open Access Trust Inc. Filing fee \$ 455.00, receipt number E 688957. (nd) (Entered: 05/26/2009) |
| 05/26/2009 | | Transmission of Notice of Appeal to the District Judge re: <u>113</u> Notice of Appeal. (nd) (Entered: 05/26/2009) |
| 05/26/2009 | | Transmission of Notice of Appeal and Certified Copy of Docket Sheet to US Court of Appeals re: <u>113</u> Notice of Appeal. (nd) (Entered: 05/26/2009) |
| 06/01/2009 | <u>114</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon, Clerk of Court from A. Michael Noll, Ph. D dated 5/19/09 re: Mr. Noll writes to object to the Google class action settlement. (tro) (Entered: 06/01/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 06/01/2009 | <u>115</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon, Clerk of Court from Barbara Ann Gorte dated 4/3/09 re: Comments and Objections to Settlement for the Court's Consideration. (tro) (Entered: 06/01/2009) |
| 06/05/2009 | <u>116</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Takasu Jiro, Chairman of Ryutaikyo, Tokyo, Japan dated (no date provided), Re: As the chairman of a Japanese publishers' association comprising of 98 members, I hereby declare that we oppose to the Settlement so as to protect our publishing tradition from unlawful digitization by Google. (ae) (Entered: 06/05/2009) |
| 06/12/2009 | <u>117</u> | The Publishers' Association on Book Distribution, dated 5/18/09. (pl) (Entered: 06/12/2009) |
| 06/15/2009 | | USCA Case Number 09-2224-cv from the USCA 2nd Circuit assigned to <u>113</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Lewis Hyde, Open Access Trust Inc., Harry Lewis. (tp) (Entered: 06/15/2009) |
| 06/24/2009 | <u>118</u> | MOTION for James Grimmelman to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by New York Law School, Institute for Information Law and Policy.(dle) (Entered: 06/25/2009) |
| 07/01/2009 | <u>119</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Angela EBer, Jurgen Kehrer and Andreas Izquierdo re: Representing more than 500 crime writers from Germany, Austria and Switzerland we as spokesmen for the "SYNDIKAT – Autorengruppe deutschsprachige Kriminalliteratur" are deeply concerned about the unauthorized scanning of literary texts and whole books by the Google cooperation for use in their online library on the internet. This kind of action is a violation of German and European copyright laws that calls for legal punishment. Among the authors concerned are a huge number of writers of the German language whose personal rights and private contracts for their books that they have signed with German publishers are violated by Google. (jmi) (Entered: 07/01/2009) |
| 07/01/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>118</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 06/24/2009, Receipt Number 691944. (jd) (Entered: 07/01/2009) |
| 07/02/2009 | <u>120</u> | ORDER, that by letter dated July 2, 2009, a copy of which is attached hereto, the Government advises the Court that it has opened an antitrust investigation into the proposed settlement in this case. The fairness hearing is scheduled for October 7, 2009. The Court intends to conduct the hearing on that date. If the Government wishes to present its views in writing, it must do so by September 18, 2009. The Government may also appear at the hearing to present its views orally. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 7/2/09) (pl) (Entered: 07/02/2009) |
| 07/02/2009 | <u>121</u> | ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION, granting <u>118</u> Motion for James Grimmelman to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 7/2/09) (pl) (Entered: 07/02/2009) |
| 07/02/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>121</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (pl) (Entered: 07/02/2009) |
| 07/23/2009 | <u>122</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from R. Emmett McAuliffe dated July 16, 2009 re: Pursuant to Your Honor's Individual Practice 2(A), we write on behalf of The Media Exchange Company, Inc. ("TMEC") to request a clarification of TMEC's right to object to the Settlement as anon-class member and/or file an amicus curiae brief. Despite not being a class member, TMEC believes it and its customers have an interest in the proceeding. ENDORSEMENT: Application GRANTED. TMEC may object as a non-class member and/or file an amicus brief. The Court prefers one submission. This is without prejudice to any argument the parties may make that TMEC lacks standing to object. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 7/23/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 07/23/2009) |
| 07/23/2009 | <u>123</u> | LETTER addressed to Clerk of the Court from Claude Almansi-Beguoin dated 7/9/09 re: Objections to the Google Book Search Settlement Agreement. (db) (Entered: 07/23/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 07/23/2009 | <u>124</u> | LETTER addressed to Administrator from John Larry Ray dated 7/12/09 re: Questions regarding the Google lawsuit settlement. (db) (Entered: 07/23/2009) |
| 07/30/2009 | <u>133</u> | MOTION for Matthew Christian Schruers to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Computer and Communications Industry Association.(dle) (Entered: 08/17/2009) |
| 08/05/2009 | <u>125</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Andrew J. Imparato dated 7/27/2009 re: Counsel writes on behalf of The American Association of People with Disabilities (AAPD) to respectfully ask that the Court approve the proposed settlement between the Authors Guild and Google in the above captioned case. (tve) (Entered: 08/06/2009) |
| 08/05/2009 | <u>126</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Kathy Rowland dated 8/3/2009 re: Counsel writes to inform the Court that an objection is made to the proposed settlement. (tve) (Entered: 08/06/2009) |
| 08/05/2009 | <u>127</u> | LETTER from Robert Pullman dated 7/30/2009 re: The Chair of the Australian Society of Authors writes to inform the the Court that they welcomes the agreement and does not oppose it. (tve) (Entered: 08/06/2009) |
| 08/07/2009 | <u>128</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Prof. Dr. Thomas Meir dated 8/1/2009 re: I want to object to the settlement as actually proposed that there is no choice to accept the digitalization of my works under the condition that they are made accessible on an open access basis only. (jpo) (Entered: 08/07/2009) |
| 08/07/2009 | <u>129</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from John B. Forkenbrock dated 8/7/2009 re: I request the Court's permission to submit this letter in support of final settlement approval in the aforementioned case. (jpo) (Entered: 08/07/2009) |
| 08/12/2009 | <u>130</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Brent Wilkes, LULAC National Executive Director, dated 8/10/2009 re: The League of United Latin American Citizens wishes to formally submit this letter as amicus curiae in support of the final settlement approval. (tve) (Entered: 08/12/2009) |
| 08/13/2009 | <u>131</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Scott James aka Kemble Scott, author of the novels SoMa and The Sower dated August 10, 2009 re: I'm a published author whose work is at stake in the proposed settlement for The Authors Guild et al., vs. Google, Inc. I'm not a lawyer, so you'll have to excuse my lack of legalese, but... this deal stinks. Please put an end to it. It's wrong on so many levels. (rw) (Entered: 08/14/2009) |
| 08/13/2009 | <u>132</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Scott James dated 8/10/09 re: I'm a published author whose work is at stake in the proposed settlement for The Authors Guild, et al., vs. Google, Inc. I object to The Authors Guild, et al., vs. Google, Inc. settlement. Please intervene and stop it. (pl) (Entered: 08/14/2009) |
| 08/17/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>133</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 07/30/2009, Receipt Number 696015. (jd) (Entered: 08/17/2009) |
| 08/17/2009 | <u>134</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Mary Croughan, Henry Powell et al, dated 8/13/09 re: Not opposed to the settlement. (cd) (Entered: 08/18/2009) |
| 08/17/2009 | <u>135</u> | Objection To Proposed Class Action Settlement On Behalf Of Author's Rights Class Member Ian Franckenstein, dated 8/13/09. (cd) (Entered: 08/18/2009) |
| 08/18/2009 | <u>136</u> | MANDATE of USCA WITHDRAWING APPEAL (Certified Copy) as to <u>113</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Lewis Hyde, Open Access Trust Inc., Harry Lewis USCA Case Number 09-2224-cv....that the appeal is hereby WITHDRAWN pursuant to Rule 42(b) of the Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure. Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe, Clerk USCA. Certified: 8/17/2009. (nd) (Entered: 08/18/2009) |
| 08/18/2009 | | Transmission of USCA Mandate/Order to the District Judge re: <u>136</u> USCA Mandate Withdrawing Appeal,. (nd) (Entered: 08/18/2009) |
| 08/18/2009 | | ***REJECTION OF ATTEMPTED PAPER FILING IN ECF CASE. The following document(s) Objection to propose class action settlement on behalf of |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | author's rights class member Ian Franckenstein/ by Attorney Jerome M. Garchik, was rejected by the Clerk's Office and must be FILED ELECTRONICALLY on the Court's ECF System. (eef) (Entered: 08/18/2009) |
| 08/19/2009 | <u>137</u> | ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION granting <u>133</u> Motion for Matthew Christian Schruers to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Matthew Christian Schruers is admitted to practice pro hac vice as counsel for Computer and Communications Industry Association in the above captioned case in this action. Counsel shall forward the pro hac vice fee to the Clerk of Court. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 8/18/09) (tro) (Entered: 08/19/2009) |
| 08/19/2009 | <u>138</u> | LETTER addressed to Denny Chin from Gregory Cendana dated 8/17/2009 re: The United States Student Association (USSA) hereby requests this court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae supporting final settlement approval in the above-referenced case. (tve) (Entered: 08/19/2009) |
| 08/19/2009 | <u>139</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from John G. Flores dated 8/17/2009 re: The United States Distance Learning Association (USDLA) requests the court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae supporting final settlement approval in The Authors Guild et al. v. Google, Inc, Case. (tve) (Entered: 08/19/2009) |
| 08/19/2009 | 140 | NOTICE of Intent to appear. I, Scott E. Gant, hereby notify the Court of my intent to appear at the Fairness Hearing in the above-captioned case, currently scheduled for October 7, 2009. As Explained in my Objection, being filed contemporaneously with this Notice, I will be appearing in my individual capacity, as a member of the proposed Author Sub-Class. (mbe) (Entered: 08/20/2009) |
| 08/19/2009 | 141 | Objection of Scott E. Gant to proposed settlement, and to certification of the proposed settlement class and sub-classes. (mbe) (Entered: 08/20/2009) |
| 08/19/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>137</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (tro) (Entered: 08/21/2009) |
| 08/20/2009 | 142 | NOTICE of Urban Libraries Council Comments on the Proposed Settlement. (mbe) (Entered: 08/20/2009) |
| 08/20/2009 | <u>143</u> | Objection of Scott E. Gant to proposed settlement, and to certification of the proposed settlement class and sub-classes. (jfe) (Entered: 08/20/2009) |
| 08/20/2009 | <u>144</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from E. Ted Fox dated 8/19/2009 re: Counsel request the court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae supporting final settlement approval in the above-referenced case. (jfe) (Entered: 08/20/2009) |
| 08/20/2009 | <u>154</u> | MOTION for Jennifer Lynch to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Class Member Objectors.(dle) (Entered: 08/27/2009) |
| 08/20/2009 | <u>156</u> | MOTION for Cindy Cohn to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Class Member Objectors.(dle) (Entered: 08/27/2009) |
| 08/24/2009 | <u>145</u> | FILING ERROR - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY - (WRONG FILER SELECTED) - NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Joseph Solomon Hall on behalf of The Author's Guild (Hall, Joseph) Modified on 8/25/2009 (lb). (Entered: 08/24/2009) |
| 08/25/2009 | <u>146</u> | FILING ERROR - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY - NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Joseph Solomon Hall on behalf of Harold Bloom (Hall, Joseph) Modified on 8/26/2009 (jar). (Entered: 08/25/2009) |
| 08/25/2009 | | ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY ERROR. Note to Attorney Joseph Hall to RE-FILE Document <u>146</u> Notice of Appearance. ERROR(S): Each individual plaintiff listed on the Notice of Appearance must be added on to the docket. (jar) (Entered: 08/26/2009) |
| 08/26/2009 | <u>147</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Joseph Solomon Hall on behalf of Elliot Abrams, Charlotte Allen, Phyllis Ammons, Richard Arney, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Jack Beerman, Michael Behe, Michael |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez–Crussi, Midge Decter, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, David Gelernter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Victor Davis Hanson, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Ishmael Jones, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Michael Perry, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Peter Schweizer, Roger Simon, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo, Harold Bloom (Hall, Joseph) (Entered: 08/26/2009) |
| 08/26/2009 | <u>151</u> | MOTION for David Nimmer to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.(dle) (Entered: 08/27/2009) |
| 08/26/2009 | <u>152</u> | MOTION for Alexander F. Wiles to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.(dle) (Entered: 08/27/2009) |
| 08/27/2009 | <u>148</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jennifer B. Caplan dated 8/26/2009 re: Requesting permission for Sony Electronics Inc. to file an amicus curiae brief in support of approval of the proposed settlement in this matter. ENDORSEMENT: Application granted, but the amicus brief must be filed by September 4, 2009. (Signed by Judge Richard J. Sullivan on 8/27/2009) (jpo) (Entered: 08/27/2009) |
| 08/27/2009 | <u>149</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Kenneth L. Frazier dated 8/14/2009 re: Requesting that the Court approve the settlement agreement among the parties in this case. (jpo) (Entered: 08/27/2009) |
| 08/27/2009 | <u>150</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from E. Ted Fox dated 8/19/2009 re: The Court should approve the Settlement in such a manner as to maximize benefits to the public and to create a platform for similar developments relating to photo imaging. (jpo) (Entered: 08/27/2009) |
| 08/27/2009 | <u>153</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Yin Po Tschang re: Digitization is good. Google has the freedom to do whatever it wants. But it has no right to impose a new principle of law on us, especially one that goes against the spirit and letter of the principle of common heritage of mankind. (jpo) (Entered: 08/27/2009) |
| 08/27/2009 | <u>155</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Sallie Lowenstein dated 8/17/2009 re: Requesting that the Court does not approve the settlement and hence deny Google permission to change how ownership of intellectual property is protected through a settlement that is so dense that lawyers can't agree on what it means and which is clearly close to incomprehensible to the average author. (jpo) (Entered: 08/27/2009) |
| 08/27/2009 | <u>157</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jonathan Brown dated 8/14/2009 re: We believe the proposed settlement will offer benefits to users of content in colleges and universities large and small. We hope that the proposed settlement will be approved.(jpo) (Entered: 08/27/2009) |
| 08/27/2009 | <u>158</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Susan Benton dated 8/19/2009 re: Requesting that the Court require the parties to address the issues raised in this document before approving the proposed settlement. (jpo) (Entered: 08/27/2009) |
| 08/27/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>154</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>156</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$50.00, paid on 08/20/2009, Receipt Number 697871. (jd) (Entered: 08/27/2009) |
| 08/27/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>151</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>152</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$50.00, paid on 08/26/2009, Receipt Number 698403. (jd) (Entered: 08/27/2009) |
| 08/28/2009 | <u>159</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jeanine Varner, Ph.D., Provost, Abilene Christian Inversity, dated August 26, 2009 re: We, the undersigned, request your permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae in support of final settlement approval in the above case. (rw) (Entered: 08/28/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 08/28/2009 | <u>160</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon, from Arthur Ramous dated August 21, 2009 re: I'm staying in the Settlement; however I have the following comment to make. (rw) Modified on 8/28/2009 (rw). (Entered: 08/28/2009) |
| 08/28/2009 | <u>161</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Virginia Aronson dated 8/19/2009 re: I am writing to file my objection to the settlement by Google Books with copyright holders (case NO 05CV8136 (SDNY)). I am a writer with more than 30 titles for which I am the author or coauthor. Two of these titles have already been scanned and added to Google's electronic database without my knowledge or permission. I am the copyright holder in both cases. I object to this infringement of copyright and I object to the settlement on my behalf undertaken without my knowledge.(rw) (Entered: 08/28/2009) |
| 08/28/2009 | <u>162</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Erika Mailman dated August 21, 2009 re: I'm writing to object to, and express my horror at, the Google Book Settlement currently on Judge Denny Chin's desk. (rw) (Entered: 08/28/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>163</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Alexandra A. E. Shapiro on behalf of Harrasowitz, Media24, Studentlitteratur AB, Norstedts Forlagsgrupp AB, Norstedts Kartor AB, Leopard Forlag AB, Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels, Schweizer Buchhandler – und Verleger–Verband SBVV, Hauptverband des Osterreichischen Buchhandels, Svenska Forlaggareforeningen (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>164</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Daniel J. Fetterman on behalf of Consumer Watchdog (Fetterman, Daniel) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>165</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Peter Jonathan Toren on behalf of Consumer Watchdog (Toren, Peter) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>166</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Cynthia S. Arato on behalf of Harrasowitz, Media24, Studentlitteratur AB, Norstedts Forlagsgrupp AB, Norstedts Kartor AB, Leopard Forlag AB, Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels, Schweizer Buchhandler – und Verleger–Verband SBVV, Hauptverband des Osterreichischen Buchhandels, Svenska Forlaggareforeningen (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>167</u> | <i>Objection To Proposed Settlement.</i> Document filed by Harrasowitz, Media24, Studentlitteratur AB, Norstedts Forlagsgrupp AB, Norstedts Kartor AB, Leopard Forlag AB, Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels, Schweizer Buchhandler – und Verleger–Verband SBVV, Hauptverband des Osterreichischen Buchhandels, Svenska Forlaggareforeningen. (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>168</u> | DECLARATION of Barbara Krauss in Support re: <u>167</u> Objection (non–motion), Objection (non–motion). Document filed by Harrasowitz. (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>169</u> | DECLARATION of Ashoek Adhikari in Support re: <u>167</u> Objection (non–motion), Objection (non–motion). Document filed by Media24. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Appendix A)(Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>170</u> | DECLARATION of Jerker Fransson in Support re: <u>167</u> Objection (non–motion), Objection (non–motion). Document filed by Studentlitteratur AB. (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>171</u> | DECLARATION of Maria Hamrefors in Support re: <u>167</u> Objection (non–motion), Objection (non–motion). Document filed by Norstedts Forlagsgrupp AB, Norstedts Kartor AB. (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>172</u> | DECLARATION of Dan Israel in Support re: <u>167</u> Objection (non–motion), Objection (non–motion). Document filed by Leopard Forlag AB. (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>173</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from John B. Morris, Jr. dated 8/28/2009 re: Counsel writes on behalf of CDT, to request permission for CDT to file a brief amicus curiae, to be filed in support of neither party, will not |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | exceed 25 pages, and will be filed by 9/4/2009. ENDORSEMENT: Approved. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 8/31/2009) (tve) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>174</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Theodore Conrad Max on behalf of Federal Republic of Germany (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>175</u> | DECLARATION of Christian Sprang in Support re: <u>167</u> Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Pages 11-20 of Sprang Declaration, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A (1 of 4), # <u>3</u> Exhibit A (2 of 4), # <u>4</u> Exhibit A (3 of 4), # <u>5</u> Exhibit A (4 of 4), # <u>6</u> Exhibit B (1 of 4), # <u>7</u> Exhibit B (2 of 4), # <u>8</u> Exhibit B (3 of 4), # <u>9</u> Exhibit B (4 of 4), # <u>10</u> Exhibit C, # <u>11</u> Exhibit D (1 of 4), # <u>12</u> Exhibit D (2 of 4), # <u>13</u> Exhibit D (3 of 4), # <u>14</u> Exhibit D (4 of 4), # <u>15</u> Exhibit E, # <u>16</u> Exhibit F (1 of 4), # <u>17</u> Exhibit F (2 of 4), # <u>18</u> Exhibit F (3 of 4), # <u>19</u> Exhibit F (4 of 4), # <u>20</u> Exhibit G, # <u>21</u> Exhibit H, # <u>22</u> Exhibit I, # <u>23</u> Exhibit J, # <u>24</u> Exhibit K)(Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>176</u> | DECLARATION of Dani Landolf in Support re: <u>167</u> Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Schweizer Buchhändler – und Verleger-Verband SBVV. (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>177</u> | DECLARATION of Inge Kralupper in Support re: <u>167</u> Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Hauptverband des Osterreichischen Buchhandels. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>178</u> | DECLARATION of Kristina Ahlinder in Support re: <u>167</u> Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Svenska Forlaggareforeningen. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B (1 of 4), # <u>3</u> Exhibit B (2 of 4), # <u>4</u> Exhibit B (3 of 4), # <u>5</u> Exhibit B (4 of 4), # <u>6</u> Exhibit C)(Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>179</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition to the Settlement Proposal on Behalf of the Federal Republic of Germany. Document filed by Federal Republic of Germany. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>180</u> | DECLARATION of Ministerialdirigent Dr. Johannes Christian Wichard in Opposition re: <u>179</u> Memorandum of Law in Opposition. Document filed by Federal Republic of Germany. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 08/31/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>183</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Hadrian R. Katz dated 8/31/2009 re: Counsel respectfully seek leave from the Court to file, in addition, an amicus brief on behalf of the Open Book Alliance, a coalition of diverse organizations including Amazon.com, Inc., The American Society of Journalists and Authors, The Council of Literary Magazines and Presses, Microsoft Corporation, The New York Library Association, Small Press Distribution, The Special Libraries Association, and Yahoo! Inc., as well as the Internet Archive. With the Court's permission, that amicus brief as well will be filed by the September 4, 2009 objection deadline. ENDORSEMENT: Application Granted. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 8/31/2009) (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 08/31/2009 | <u>233</u> | MOTION for Michael John Guzman to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Charlotte Allen, Phyllis Ammons, Richard Arme, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Jack Beerman, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Decker, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, David Gelernter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Victor Davis Hanson, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Ishmael Jones, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Michael Perry, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Peter Schweizer, Roger Simon, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo.(dle) (Entered: 09/03/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 08/31/2009 | <u>370</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ian Muller dated 8/31/09 re: Koninklijke Van Gorcum B.V. objects to Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Koninklijke Van Gorcum B.V..(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>181</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Alexandra A. E. Shapiro on behalf of Czernin Verlag (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>182</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Cynthia S. Arato on behalf of Czernin Verlag (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>184</u> | FILING ERROR – WRONG EVENT TYPE SELECTED FROM MENU (Joinder) – NOTICE of Joinder re: <u>167</u> Objection (non–motion), Objection (non–motion). Document filed by Czernin Verlag. (Arato, Cynthia) Modified on 9/2/2009 (jar). (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>185</u> | FILING ERROR – DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY – (LINKED TO A DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY, SEE DOCUMENT #220) – DECLARATION of Benedikt Foeger in Support re: <u>184</u> Notice (Other), <u>167</u> Objection (non–motion), Objection (non–motion). Document filed by Czernin Verlag. (Arato, Cynthia) Modified on 9/8/2009 (lb). (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>186</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Harrasowitz, Studentlitteratur AB, Norstedts Forlagsgrupp AB, Norstedts Kartor AB, Leopard Forlag AB, Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels, Schweizer Buchhändler – und Verleger–Verband SBVV, Hauptverband des Osterreichischen Buchhandels, Svenska Forlaggareforeningen, Czernin Verlag.(Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>187</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Naspers Ltd. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Media24.(Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>188</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Robert Cooper Ramo dated 8/31/2009 re: In light of the objections set within, the Institute requests that the Court decline to approve the GBS as currently drafted. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>189</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Colleen McMahon from Martine Schaap dated 8/27/2009 re: We (Uitgeverij Ploegsma BV) are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>190</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Colleen McMahon from Barbel Dorweiler dated 8/27/2009 re: We (Queridos Childrens Books) are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>191</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Colleen McMahon from Manja Heerze dated 8/27/2009 re: We (Uitgeverij Leopold BV) are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>192</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Mark Pieters dated 8/27/2009 re: We (Em. Queridos Uitgeverij B.V) are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>193</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Paul Roosenstein dated 8/27/2009 re: We, SWP publisher, are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections set forth within to this Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>194</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Mark Pieters dated 8/27/2009 re: We (Athenaeum – Polak & Van Gennepe) are writing to you in regards to the |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>195</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Vic Van de Reijt dated 8/27/2009 re: We (Nijgh & Van Ditmar) are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>196</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Jerker Nilsson dated 8/28/2009 re: We (Liber AB, herein after called "Liber") are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>197</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by David A. Zapolsky on behalf of Amazon.com, Inc. (Zapolsky, David) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>198</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc..(Zapolsky, David) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>199</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Peter Van Haaften dated 8/27/2009 re: Counsel writes to make the following objections and comments set forth within to the Google Book Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>200</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Peter Van Haaften dated 8/27/2009 re: Counsel writes to make the following objections and comments set forth within to the Google Book Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>201</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr J. Michael McMahon from Miss Lynne Garner dated 8/27/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Google Book Settlement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>202</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Scott James dated 8/27/2009 re: For all of the reasons set forth within, Counsel objects to The Authors Guild, et al., vs. Google, Inc. settlement. Please intervene and stop it.(jfe) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>203</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Andrew C. DeVore on behalf of Arlo Guthrie, Julia Wright, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden (DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>204</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Shirley Othmana Saed on behalf of The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs, Jr (Saed, Shirley) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>205</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Amin S. Kassam on behalf of Arlo Guthrie, Julia Wright, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden (Kassam, Amin) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>206</u> | Objection of Amazon.com, Inc. to Proposed Settlement. Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.. (Zapolsky, David) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>207</u> | DECLARATION of David Nimmer in Support re: <u>206</u> Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F)(Zapolsky, David) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | <u>208</u> | NOTICE of Intent to Appear by Amazon.com, Inc. re: <u>206</u> Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.. (Zapolsky, David) (Entered: 09/01/2009) |
| 09/01/2009 | | ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT - EVENT TYPE ERROR. Note to Attorney Cynthia Arato to RE-FILE Document <u>184</u> Notice (Other). Use the event type Joinder found under the event list Other Documents. (jar) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 09/01/2009 | <u>232</u> | MOTION for Edwin C. Komen to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Federal Republic of Germany.(dle) (Entered: 09/03/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>209</u> | Objection to <i>Proposed Settlement</i> . Document filed by Arlo Guthrie, Julia Wright, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden. (DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>210</u> | DECLARATION of Annie Guthrie on Behalf of Arlo Guthrie in Support re: <u>209</u> Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Arlo Guthrie. (DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>211</u> | DECLARATION of Julia Wright in Support re: <u>209</u> Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Julia Wright. (DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>212</u> | DECLARATION of Catherine Ryan Hyde in Support re: <u>209</u> Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Catherine Ryan Hyde. (DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>213</u> | DECLARATION of Eugene Linden in Support re: <u>209</u> Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Eugene Linden. (DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>214</u> | DECLARATION of Laura Leslie on Behalf of the Estate of Philip K. Dick in Support re: <u>209</u> Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Arlo Guthrie, Julia Wright, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden. (DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>215</u> | DECLARATION of Andrew C. DeVore in Support re: <u>209</u> Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Arlo Guthrie, Julia Wright, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit B2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit B3, # <u>5</u> Exhibit B4, # <u>6</u> Exhibit B5, # <u>7</u> Exhibit C, # <u>8</u> Exhibit D, # <u>9</u> Exhibit E, # <u>10</u> Exhibit F, # <u>11</u> Exhibit G, # <u>12</u> Exhibit H, # <u>13</u> Exhibit I, # <u>14</u> Exhibit J, # <u>15</u> Exhibit K, # <u>16</u> Exhibit L)(DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>216</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Daniel Fetterman dated 9/1/2009 re: request permission to file an amicus curiae brief, and to appear at the hearing, to address certain antitrust and copyright concerns with the proposed settlement agreement in this proceeding. ENDORSEMENT: This application is granted, but in light of the volume of materials being submitted to the Court, I would suggest that a 25-page brief would be more effective than a 40-page brief. As for permission to speak at the hearing, the Court will address this question in a future order. We need to see how many requests there are to speak. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/2/2009) (jar) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>217</u> | ORDER: The deadline for filing objections and amicus curiae briefs in this case is hereby extended to 10:00 a.m. EST on Tuesday, September 8, 2009. Objectors and amici are also reminded that they are required to send a courtesy copy of any documents filed electronically to my Chambers. (Brief due by 9/8/2009.) (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/2/2009) (jar) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>218</u> | Objection to <i>Proposed Settlement</i> . Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E)(Saed, Shirley) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>219</u> | JOINDER to join re: <u>167</u> Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Czernin Verlag.(Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>220</u> | DECLARATION of Benedikt Foeger re: <u>219</u> Joinder, <u>167</u> Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion)., DECLARATION of Benedikt Foeger in Support. Document filed by Czernin Verlag. (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>221</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk J. Michael McMahon from Uitgeverij Balans dated 8/27/09 re: The hearing in October 2009 regarding the Google settlement. (pl) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 09/02/2009 | <u>222</u> | LETTER addressed to Michael McMahon, Clerk of Court from Uitgeverij Agon dated 8/27/09 re: The hearing in October 2009 regarding the Google settlement. We would like to draw your attention to the copyrights of the Dutch books owned by our publishing house which appear to be included in the settlement reached between Google and the Authors Guild and Association of American Publishers. (pl) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>223</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon, Clerk of Court from Uitgeverij De Arbeiderspers dated 8/27/09 re: The hearing in October 2009 regarding the Google settlement. (pl) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>224</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon, Clerk of Court from Uitgeverij Singel Pockets dated 8/27/09 re: The hearing in October 2009 regarding the Google settlement. (pl) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>225</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Michael A. Banks dated 9/1/2009 re: Author writes to request this court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae supporting final settlement approval. (tve) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>226</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Filomena Periera re: Author writes requesting this Court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae supporting final settlement approve in the above referenced case. (tve) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>227</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Matthew D. Ingber dated 9/2/2009 re: The Amici respectfully request that the Court grant them leave to file a brief amicus curiae. ENDORSEMENT: APPLICATION GRANTED. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/2/2009) (tve) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>228</u> | ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE: granting <u>151</u> Motion for David Nimmer to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/2/2009) (tve) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>229</u> | ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE: granting <u>152</u> Motion for Alexander F. Wiles to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/2/2009) (tve) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>230</u> | ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION: granting <u>154</u> Motion for Jennifer Lynch to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/2/2009) (tve) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>231</u> | ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION: granting <u>156</u> Motion for Cindy Cohn to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/2/2009) (tve) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>229</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>231</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>228</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>230</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (tve) (Entered: 09/02/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>266</u> | MOTION for John B. Morris, Jr. to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Amicus Curaie..(mro) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>428</u> | ORDER: The Court has received requests for pre-motion conferences by the American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., the Graphic Artists Guild, the Picture Archive Council of America, the North American Nature Photographers Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnik, Peter Turner, and Lou Jacobs, Jr., seeking leave to intervene in this action. I have construed their letters as motions to intervene and the motions are denied. The proposed interveners are free to file objections to the proposed settlement, but they must do so by the September 4, 2009 deadline. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/2/2009) (jar) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/02/2009 | <u>506</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Mai Spijkers dated 8/26/2009 re: We Prometheus/Bert Bakker are writing to you in regards to the propose settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and Objections to this Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/03/2009 | <u>234</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Joseph Solomon Hall on behalf of Ishmael Jones, Wendy Shalit, American Society of Journalists and Authors, Charlotte Allen, Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Richard Armev, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Jack Beerman, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Decter, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, David Gelernter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Victor Davis Hanson, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Michael Perry, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Peter Schweizer, Roger Simon, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo (Hall, Joseph) (Entered: 09/03/2009) |
| 09/03/2009 | <u>235</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Katherine B Forrest on behalf of DC Comics (Forrest, Katherine) (Entered: 09/03/2009) |
| 09/03/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>233</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice,,, in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 08/31/2009, Receipt Number 698602. (jd) (Entered: 09/03/2009) |
| 09/03/2009 | <u>236</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Mark Lloyd Silverstein on behalf of DC Comics (Silverstein, Mark) (Entered: 09/03/2009) |
| 09/03/2009 | <u>237</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. E.C. Publications, Inc., Time Warner Communications Inc. and Warner Communications Inc as Corporate Parents. Document filed by DC Comics.(Forrest, Katherine) (Entered: 09/03/2009) |
| 09/03/2009 | <u>238</u> | Objection to the Proposed Settlement Agreement. Document filed by DC Comics. (Forrest, Katherine) (Entered: 09/03/2009) |
| 09/03/2009 | <u>239</u> | BRIEF Amicus Curiae. Document filed by New York Law School, Institute for Information Law and Policy.(Grimmelmann, James) (Entered: 09/03/2009) |
| 09/03/2009 | <u>240</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Thomas Cort Rubin on behalf of Microsoft Corporation (Rubin, Thomas) (Entered: 09/03/2009) |
| 09/04/2009 | <u>298</u> | ORDER. The Electronic Privacy Information Center moves, pursuant to FRCP 24(b), to intervene in this action. The motion is denied. This case was filed some four years ago and has been conditionally settled; it is simply too late to permit new parties into the case. EPIC is free to file an objections to the proposed settlement, but it must do so by 10:00 a.m. EST on September 8, 2009 (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/4/09) (djc) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/04/2009 | <u>304</u> | MOTION for Philip Roberts to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Canadian Standard Association, Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, Association of American Publishers, Inc., Associational Plaintiffs, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon &Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman.(mro) (Entered: 09/09/2009) |
| 09/07/2009 | <u>241</u> | Amicus Curiae APPEARANCE entered by Nelson E. Roth on behalf of Cornell University. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Amicus Curiae Letter from Cornell University)(Roth, Nelson) (Entered: 09/07/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>242</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Nidhi Yadava on behalf of Hachette Livre SA, Librairie Arthme Fayard SA, Dunod Editeur SA, Les Editions Hatier SNC, Editions Larousse SAS, Editorial Salvat SL, Grupo Anaya SA, Algaida Editores, S.A., Alianza Editorial, S.A., Edicions Xerais De Galicia, S.A., Editorial Barcanova, S.A., Larousse Editorial, S.L, Grupo Editorial Bruno, S.L., Edelsa Grupo Didascalía, S.A., Hachette UK Limited (Yadava, Nidhi) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>243</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Robert C. Micheletto on behalf of Hachette Livre SA, Librairie Arthme Fayard SA, Dunod Editeur SA, Les Editions Hatier SNC, |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | Editions Larousse SAS, Editorial Salvat SL, Grupo Anaya SA, Algaida Editores, S.A., Alianza Editorial, S.A., Edicions Xerais De Galicia, S.A., Editorial Barcanova, S.A., Larousse Editorial, S.L, Grupo Editorial Bruno, S.L., Edelsa Grupo Didascalía, S.A., Hachette UK Limited (Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>244</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Hachette Livre SA.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>245</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette Livre, S.A as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Librairie Arthme Fayard SA.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>246</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette Livre, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Dunod Editeur SA.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>247</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette Livre, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Les Editions Hatier SNC.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>248</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette Livre, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Editions Larousse SAS.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>249</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette Livre Espana, S.A.U. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Grupo Anaya SA.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>250</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette Livre Espana, S.A.U. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Editorial Salvat SL.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>251</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Grupo Anaya, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Algaida Editores, S.A..(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>252</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Grupo Anaya, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Alianza Editorial, S.A..(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>253</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette Livre, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Edelsa Grupo Didascalía, S.A..(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>254</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Grupo Anaya, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Edicions Xerais De Galicia, S.A..(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>255</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Grupo Anaya, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Editorial Barcanova, S.A..(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>256</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette Livre Espana, S.A.U. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Grupo Editorial Bruno, S.L..(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>257</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Grupo Anaya S.A. and Education Management, S.A. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Larousse Editorial, S.L.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>258</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Hachette U.K. Holding Ltd. as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Hachette UK Limited.(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>259</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Matthew Christian Schruers on behalf of Computer and Communications Industry Association (Schruers, Matthew) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 09/08/2009 | <u>260</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Computer and Communications Industry Association.(Schruers, Matthew) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>261</u> | MOTION to File Amicus Brief of <i>Computer & Communications Industry Association</i> . Document filed by Computer and Communications Industry Association. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> CCIA Amicus Curiae Brief)(Schruers, Matthew) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>262</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Yasuhiro Saito on behalf of Takashi Atouda, Susumu Nakanishi, Akiko Shimojyu, Jiro Asada, Takeaki Hori, Yuko Matsumoto, Chihaya Takahashi, Shinobu Yoshioka, Kenta Yamada, Tomotsuyo Aizawa, Yu Ohara, Yasumasa Kiyohara, Takashi Tsujii, Akira Nogami, Hiroyuki Shinoda, Toshihiko Yuasa, Koichi Kato, Masahiko Motoki, Hidehiko Nakanishi, Yashio Uemura, Nobuo Uda, Tsukasa Yoshida (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Seervice)(Saito, Yasuhiro) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>263</u> | BRIEF <i>AMICUS CURIAE of Consumer Watchdog in Opposition to the Proposed Settlement Agreement</i> . Document filed by Consumer Watchdog.(Fetterman, Daniel) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>264</u> | Objection to the Proposed Settlement and to Certification of the Proposed Settlement Class and Sub-Class by Members of Japan P.E.N. Club. Document filed by Takashi Atouda, Susumu Nakanishi, Akiko Shimojyu, Jiro Asada, Takeaki Hori, Yuko Matsumoto, Chihaya Takahashi, Shinobu Yoshioka, Kenta Yamada, Tomotsuyo Aizawa, Yu Ohara, Yasumasa Kiyohara, Takashi Tsujii, Akira Nogami, Hiroyuki Shinoda, Toshihiko Yuasa, Koichi Kato, Masahiko Motoki, Hidehiko Nakanishi, Yashio Uemura, Nobuo Uda, Tsukasa Yoshida. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Jiro Makino in Support of Objection, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Naoki Gokita in Support of Objection, # <u>3</u> Certificate of Service)(Saito, Yasuhiro) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>265</u> | NOTICE of of Intent To Appear and Be Heard At The Fairness Hearing. Document filed by Takashi Atouda, Susumu Nakanishi, Akiko Shimojyu, Jiro Asada, Takeaki Hori, Yuko Matsumoto, Chihaya Takahashi, Shinobu Yoshioka, Kenta Yamada, Tomotsuyo Aizawa, Yu Ohara, Yasumasa Kiyohara, Takashi Tsujii, Akira Nogami, Hiroyuki Shinoda, Toshihiko Yuasa, Koichi Kato, Masahiko Motoki, Hidehiko Nakanishi, Yashio Uemura, Nobuo Uda, Tsukasa Yoshida. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Certificate of Service)(Saito, Yasuhiro) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>267</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Joseph Solomon Hall on behalf of Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Richard Arney, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Jack Beerman, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Decter, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, David Gelernter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Ishmael Jones, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Steven Ozment, Michael Perry, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Peter Schweizer, Roger Simon, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo, Wendy Shalit, American Society of Journalists and Authors, Charlotte Allen (Hall, Joseph) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>268</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Kristin Hackett Neuman on behalf of Canadian Standard Association (Neuman, Kristin) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>269</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying None as Corporate Parent. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Microsoft Corporation.(Rubin, Thomas) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>270</u> | NOTICE of OF FILING OF OBJECTIONS TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT BY HACHETTE LIVRE, S.A., LIBRARIE ARTHME FAYARD, S.A., DUNOD EDITEUR, S.A., LES EDITIONS HATIER, S.N.C., EDITIONS, LAROUSSE, S.A.S., EDITORIAL SALVAT, S.L., GRUPO ANAYA, S.A., ALGAIDA EDITORES, S.A., ALIANZA EDITORIAL, S.A., EDICIONS XERAI DE |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | GALICIA, S.A., EDITORIAL BARCANOVA, S.A., LAROUSSE EDITORIAL, S.L., GRUPO EDITORIAL BRUO, S.L., EDELSA GRUPO DIDASCALIA, S.A., AND HACHETTE U.K. LIMITED. Document filed by Akiko Shimojyu. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10)(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>271</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Canadian Standards Association.(Neuman, Kristin) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>272</u> | Objection of Canadian Standards Association to Proposed Settlement. Document filed by Canadian Standards Association. (Neuman, Kristin) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>273</u> | Objection to Proposed Settlement and Notice of Intent to Appear. Document filed by Eric Jager, Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Richard Armev, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Decter, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, David Gelernter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Victor Davis Hanson, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Ishmael Jones, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Peter Schweizer, Roger Simon, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo, Wendy Shalit, American Society of Journalists and Authors, Charlotte Allen. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G)(Hall, Joseph) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>274</u> | BRIEF Amicus Curiae Brief of Sony Electronics Inc. In Support Of Proposed Google Book Search Settlement. Document filed by Sony Electronics Inc..(Coplan, Jennifer) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>275</u> | BRIEF Amicus Brief of Antitrust Law and Economics Professors In Support Of The Settlement. Document filed by Antitrust Law and Economics Professors.(Ingber, Matthew) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>276</u> | Objection re: <u>64</u> Order on Motion to Approve,,, <i>Objections of Microsoft Corporation to Proposed Settlement and Certification of Proposed Settlement Class and Sub-Classes</i> . Document filed by Microsoft Corporation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A to G, # <u>2</u> Exhibit H to O, # <u>3</u> Exhibit P to Q, # <u>4</u> Exhibit R, # <u>5</u> Exhibit S to T, # <u>6</u> Exhibit U part 1 of 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit U part 2 of 6, # <u>8</u> Exhibit U part 3 of 6, # <u>9</u> Exhibit U part 4 of 6, # <u>10</u> Exhibit U part 5 of 6, # <u>11</u> Exhibit U part 6 of 6, # <u>12</u> Exhibit V to Z)(Rubin, Thomas) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>277</u> | Amicus Curiae APPEARANCE entered by Gary M. Becker on behalf of Richard Blumenthal CT Attorney General.(Becker, Gary) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>278</u> | OPPOSITION BRIEF re: <u>64</u> Order on Motion to Approve,,, <i>Objection to Proposed Settlement: Proposed Settlement Violates State Unclaimed Property Laws and Charitable Trust Laws, State May Not Be Included in Class Without its Consent</i> . Document filed by Richard Blumenthal CT Attorney General.(Becker, Gary) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>279</u> | NOTICE of Intent to Appear. Document filed by Privacy Authors and Publishers. (Rudman, Samuel) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>280</u> | Objection to Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Charles D Weller, weller. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A --- Class Action Reports)(Horowitz, Eric) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>281</u> | BRIEF IN OBJECTION TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Privacy Authors and Publishers. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix A)(Rudman, Samuel) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 09/08/2009 | <u>282</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW <i>MEMORANDUM OF AMICUS CURIAE OPEN BOOK ALLIANCE IN OPPOSITION TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT BETWEEN THE AUTHORS GUILD, INC., ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, INC., ET AL., AND GOOGLE INC.</i> . Document filed by Open Book Alliance. (Boccanfuso, Anthony) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>283</u> | MOTION for Discovery of <i>Putative Class Representatives and Defendant Google Inc.</i> . Document filed by Eric Jager, Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Phyllis Ammons, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Decter, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, David Gelernter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Victor Davis Hanson, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Ishmael Jones, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Peter Schweizer, Roger Simon, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo, Julia Wright, Wendy Shalit, American Society of Journalists and Authors, Charlotte Allen. Return Date set for 9/18/2009 at 05:00 PM. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Discovery Requests)(Hall, Joseph) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>284</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Robert William Clarida on behalf of Lyrasis, Inc., NYLINK, Bibliographical Center for Research Rocky Mountain, Inc. (Clarida, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>285</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Robert Cunningham Turner on behalf of Yahoo! Inc. (Turner, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>286</u> | Objection to <i>Settlement Agreement</i> . Document filed by Dirk Sutro. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A -- Class Action Reports)(Horowitz, Eric) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>287</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition To <i>The Settlement Proposal On Behalf of the French Republic</i> . Document filed by French Republic. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>288</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition re: <u>55</u> MOTION to Approve <i>Notice of Motion for Preliminary Settlement Approval.</i> . Document filed by Yahoo! Inc.. (Turner, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>289</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Lyrasis, Inc., NYLINK, Bibliographical Center for Research Rocky Mountain, Inc..(Clarida, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>290</u> | DECLARATION of Nicolas Georges in Opposition re: <u>287</u> Memorandum of Law in Opposition. Document filed by French Republic. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>291</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW <i>MEMORANDUM OF AMICUS CURIAE THE INTERNET ARCHIVE IN OPPOSITION TO SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT</i> . Document filed by The Internet Archive. (Boccanfuso, Anthony) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>292</u> | BRIEF <i>AMICI CURIAE OF LYRASIS, INC., NYLINK AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH ROCKY MOUNTAIN, INC. IN SUPPORT OF MODIFICATION OF PROPOSED SETTLEMENT</i> . Document filed by Lyrasis, Inc., NYLINK, Bibliographical Center for Research Rocky Mountain, Inc..(Clarida, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>293</u> | Objection to <i>Proposed Settlement</i> . Document filed by Free Software Foundation, Inc.. (Williamson, Aaron) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>294</u> | NOTICE of Intent to Appear at the Fairness Hearing on October 7, 2009, on behalf of the aforementioned members of the Publisher Sub-Class.. Document filed by Hachette Livre SA, Librairie Arthme Fayard SA, Dunod Editeur SA, Les Editions Hatier SNC, Editions Larousse SAS, Editorial Salvat SL, Grupo Anaya SA, Algaida Editores, S.A., Alianza Editorial, S.A., Edicions Xerais De Galicia, S.A., |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | Editorial Barcanova, S.A., Larousse Editorial, S.L, Grupo Editorial Bruno, S.L., Edelsa Grupo Didascalía, S.A., Hachette UK Limited. (Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | | ***REJECTION OF ATTEMPTED PAPER FILING IN ECF CASE. The following document(s) Epic's Motion to Intervene, by Mark Rotenberg, was rejected by the Clerk's Office and must be FILED ELECTRONICALLY on the Court's ECF System. (eef) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>295</u> | AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE. Document filed by French Republic. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>296</u> | Objection Of Proquest LLC To Proposed Settlement. (rw) (rw). (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>297</u> | AFFIRMATION of Charles J. Sanders in Opposition re: <u>55</u> MOTION to Approve /Notice of Motion for Preliminary Settlement Approval.. Document filed by Songwriters Guild of America. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Civil Cover Sheet Cover letter explaining delay in filing.)(Fedele, John) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>299</u> | MOTION to Intervene. Document filed by Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis, Open Access Trust Inc.. Return Date set for 9/30/2009 at 09:30 AM. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplement Affirmation of Charles R. Nesson, # <u>2</u> Supplement Objections and Memorandum of Law)(Garbus, Martin) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>300</u> | FILING ERROR – WRONG EVENT TYPE SELECTED FROM MENU – MOTION to Intervene <i>Objections to Proposed Settlement and Memorandum in Support of Motion to Intervene</i> . Document filed by Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis, Open Access Trust Inc.. Return Date set for 9/30/2009 at 09:30 AM.(Garbus, Martin) Modified on 9/9/2009 (jar). (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>301</u> | REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE of Darlene Marshall <i>Objection to Class Action Settlement and Notice of Intent to Appear</i> . Document filed by Darlene Marshall.(Weiss, Matthew) (Entered: 09/08/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | | ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT – EVENT TYPE ERROR. Note to Attorney Martin Garbus to RE-FILE Document <u>300</u> MOTION to Intervene <i>Objections to Proposed Settlement and Memorandum in Support of Motion to Intervene</i> . Use the event type Memorandum of Law in Opposition found under the event list Replies, Oppositions, Supporting Documents. (jar) (Entered: 09/09/2009) |
| 09/08/2009 | <u>700</u> | MOTION for Gary Leland Reback to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Open Book Alliance.(pl) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>302</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Edward Feigenbaum, Jennifer Widom, Daphne Koller, Monica Lam, Nils Nilsson, Jeffrey Ullman, Terry Winograd, Jure Leskovec, John Ousterhout, Mehran Sahami, Russ Altman, Gary Bradski, Stuart Card, Goeff Gordon and Shirley Tessler dated September 3, 2009 re: Amicus curiae in support of the approval of the final settlement. (ad) (Entered: 09/09/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>303</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Erez Lieberman-Aiden and Jean-Baptiste Michel dated September 3, 2009 re: Amici curiae in support of the settlement. Document filed by Darlene Marshall.(ad) (Entered: 09/09/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>305</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Anette Ziethen dated 9/1/09 re: join in the objections that have been presented to this court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations...; (djc) (Entered: 09/09/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>306</u> | ORDER The Computer and Communications Industry Association ("CCIA") moves for leave to file an amicus curiae brief in this case. CCIA's motion is granted, and its brief is accepted. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/9/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>307</u> | ORDER denying <u>283</u> Motion for Discovery.The Bloom Objectors' motion is denied. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/9/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 09/09/2009 | <u>308</u> | ORDER denying <u>299</u> Motion to Intervene. Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis, and the Open Access Trust, Inc. (the "proposed interveners") move, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 24(b), to intervene in this action. The motion is denied. This case was filed some four years ago and has been conditionally settled; it is simply too late to permit new parties into the case. The Court will, however, consider the objections raised by the proposed interveners. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/9/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>309</u> | ORDER granting <u>233</u> Motion for Michael J. Guzman to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Charlotte Allen, Phyllis Ammons, Dick Arme, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas A. Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayem, Jack Beerman, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Deeter, John Derbyshire, The Estate of Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, David Gelemter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Victor Davis Hanson, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Ishmael Jones, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Michael Perry, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Peter Schweizer, Roger Simon, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, and John Yoo. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/9/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>309</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>310</u> | ORDER granting <u>232</u> Motion for Edwin C. Komen to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Federal Republic of Germany. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/9/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>311</u> | ORDER granting <u>304</u> Motion for Philip Roberts to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Canadian Standard Association, Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, Association of American Publishers, Inc., Associational Plaintiffs, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/9/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>312</u> | QUESTIA MEDIA, INC.'S AMICUS CURIAE OPPOSITION BRIEF TO THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT: Questia Media, Inc. ("Questia") urges the Court not to approve the Settlement Agreement between Google, Inc. and the Plaintiffs. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>313</u> | BRIEF AMICUS CURIAE OF CONSUMER WATCHDOG IN OPPOSITION TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT The proposed Settlement Agreement would strip rights from millions of absent class members, worldwide, in violation of national and international copyright law, for the sole benefit of Google. If, as Google claims, its "limited" search-engine activities were protected by fair use, the public deserves an adjudication on this matter, to allow the creation of a competitive book-search market. And it is up to Congress to create a solution to the orphan-works problem that would allow all potential users to benefit, while protecting the copyright holders as well as international interests. The parties simply cannot justify this "solution" which does not adequately protect the Rightsholders and unfairly benefits a single party. Accordingly, Consumer Watchdog respectfully asks that the Court not approve the settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>314</u> | BRIEF AMICUS CURIAE OF THE CENTER FOR DEMOCRACY & TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF APPROVAL OF THE SETTLEMENT AND PROTECTION OF READER PRIVACY The New Services enabled by the Proposed Settlement will be extraordinarily valuable, and will make available to the public a vast amount of knowledge and information that is largely inaccessible today. The Settlement should be approved. But the New Services create serious privacy concerns, and the Court must take affirmative action – as part of the settlement approval – to protect reader privacy. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 09/09/2009 | <u>315</u> | BRIEF OF AMICUS CURIAE The Court should advise the parties to amend the settlement to uphold the rights of book owners, all copyright owners and embody the principles of a digital media exchange. Amicus request permission to appear at the Fairness Hearing currently set to be held on October 7, 2009. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>316</u> | LETTER addressed to Denny Chin from Edward John Hasbrouck dated 8/31/2009 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. Although the settlement notice claims that, "your opt-out request.., must state which Sub-Class you wish to opt out of (either the Author Sub-Class or Publisher Sub-Class)," I believe that this is both incorrect and improper: Since I am opting out of the proposed settlement, I am not subject to its purported division of the proposed class into sub-classes. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>317</u> | OBJECTION TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT Unless both the foregoing concerns can be resolved, I respectfully request that the proposed settlement agreement be rejected by this Court. I am submitting this in my capacity as an author and a member of the Authors Guild, not in my capacity as a lawyer. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>318</u> | LETTER addressed to The Office of the Clerk from Susanne Franzkeit dated 9/1/09 re: I am the managing director of the VRunipress GmbH, a book publisher located in Gottingen, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>319</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Reinhard Kawohl dated 9/1/09 re: I am proprietor and managing director of the Kawohl Verlag, a publisher of books, calendars and gifts located in Wesel, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement; In addition, we wish to inform this Court that our company did not receive any written notice of the settlement agreement, nor did we see any published notice of the settlement agreement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>320</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ludwig Paulmichl dated 9/1/09 re: I am publisher of the Folio publishing house, a book publisher located in Vienna. We write to object to the settlement agreement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>321</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Rayan Radia dated 9/4/2009 re: The Competitive Enterprise Institute, a 501(3) non-profit public interest organization that studies the intersection of risk, regulation and markets, hereby requests the Courts permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae in the Authors Guild et al. v Google, Inc. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>322</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Michael Schmitt dated 9/1/09 re: I am Managing Director of the Fachverlag Hans Carl GmbH, a book publisher located in Nuremberg, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Federal Republic of Germany.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>323</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Uitgeverij Malmberg, Johan Leenaars dated 8/25/09 re: We, uitgeverij Malmberg, are writing in regards to the proposed settlement agreement. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this settlement: Consequences for European right holders; Determination of commercial availability; Bad quality of the database; Uncertainty about digitization status; Lack of representation of non-US rights holders in the Book Rights Registry; Deadline for making objections or opting out still too short. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>324</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Manfred Biehal dated 9/1/09 re: I am CEO of the Deutscher Genossenschafts-Verlag eG, a book publisher located in Wiesbaden, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>325</u> | PRIVACY AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS' OBJECTION TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>326</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Alexandra Eib dated 9/1/09 re: I am the lawyer for the Bibliographisches Institut AG, a book publisher located in Mannheim, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement; In addition, we wish to inform this Court that the written notice that our company received of the Settlement agreement in German was extremely difficult to read and included a number of meaningless or nonsensical terms and had been translated very poorly.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>327</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Wolf Dieter Eggert dated 9/1/09 re: I am Managing Director of the Hueber Verlag GmbH & Co. KG, a book publisher located in Ismaning, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>328</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Liana Levi dated 9/3/2009 re: My name is Liana Levi, and I am Manager and Editor in Chief of the Editions Liana Levi, a book publisher located in France. Editions Liana Levi is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>329</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jay Starkman dated 9/1/2009 re: I am the author and copyright holder of The Sex of a Hippopotamus: A Unique History of Taxes and Accounting (Twinset, 2008). It is detestable that the court would write judicial legislation through a "settlement" vehicle abridging my rights (and those of others) and granting those involuntarily ceded rights to Google or any other entity. (jmi) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>330</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Jan Weitendorf dated 9/1/09 re: I represent "Verlagsgrupe Oetinger" as CEO and publisher, a book publisher located in Hamburg, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement; We cannot afford to loose rights to Google via internet–this way of selling books has to be one of our "recoupment" possibilities for the future. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>331</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Joachim Schmidt dated 9/1/09 re: I am CEO of the Erich Schmidt Verlag GmbH & Co., a book publisher located in Berlin, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>332</u> | LETTER addressed to Michael McMahon from Lex Jansen dated 8/27/09 re: The hearing in October 2009 regarding the Google settlement; We would like to draw your attention to the copyrights of the Dutch books owned by our publishing house which appear to be included in the settlement reached between Google and the Authors Guild and Association of American Publishers. We should first like to point out that we have not yet been consulted or heard in this settlement, even though our copyrights are involved; We have no problem with snippets of works published by our publishing house appearing in search results on Google, but we do intend to retain all rights on works jointly owned by us, our authors and/or our translators now and in the future. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 09/09/2009 | <u>333</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Detlef Holtgreffe dated 9/1/09 re: I am Publisher and President of the Brunnen Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in GieBen, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>334</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jennifer Jackson (Attorney General of Texas) dated 9/4/09 re: Texas asks the Court to modify the settlement agreement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>335</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Stephan D. Job dated 9/1/09 re: I am managing director of the Carl Hanser Verlag GmbH &Co. KG, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>336</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Pamela Samuelson (Berkeley Law) dated 9/3/09 re: Google should not have a monopoly on a digital database of books. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>337</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Gerhard Grossmann dated 9/1/09 re: I am Corporate Counsel of the et+k, edition text + kritik in Richard Boorberg Verlag GmbH &Co. KG, a book publisher located in Munchen, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations; We also wish to inform this Court that our company has not received any written notice of the settlement agreement, nor did we see any published notice of settlement agreement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>338</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Gerhard Grossmann dated 9/1/09 re: I am corporate counsel of the Richard Boorberg Verlag GmbH &Co KG, a book publisher located in Stuttgart, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>339</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. Michael McMahon from Mr. Kees Holierhoek dated 8/31/09 re: We, the foundation of Dutch Authors, Stichting Lira, hereinafter Lira, are writing to you with regard to the proposed settlement agreement between Google and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. Lira has decided to join the settlement and to file claims with regard to one time cash payments, only on behalf of our rights holders who have mandated Lira hereto. In relation to future "Display Use" under the settlement, Lira is still surveying and evaluating which Lira member authors are interested in giving consent to Google with regard to (future) display use under the settlement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>340</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ulrike Metzger dated 9/2/09 re: Ulrike Metzger, Managing Director of Ravensburger joins in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations as further set forth in this letter. Document filed by Ravensburger Buchverlag Otto Maier GmbH.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>341</u> | LETTER addressed to Madam or Sir from Dr. A. Nagele dated 9/1/09 re: My name is Andreas Nagele, one of the partners of Gebr. Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlung of Stuttgart, Germany, a publisher of scholarly books and journals since 1790. Our books and journals are in distributed and read in US, and elsewhere; We write to object the settlement agreement; Further, roughly 90% of the data on Gebr. Borntraeger's publications, that Google Inc. has made available in the preview of its planned book registry is flawed, incomplete and downright incorrect, especially when it concerns the commercial availability of our copyrighted works; It appears |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | to us that Google Inc. has simply chosen to label everything out of print, with very few exceptions. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>342</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Wade Henderson (Leadership Conference on Civil Rights) dated 9/3/09 re: Failure to approve the settlement would be tragic. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>343</u> | LETTER addressed to Madam or Sir from Dr. Walt Obermiller dated 9/1/09 re: I am partner of E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung of Stuttgart, Germany, a publisher of scholarly books and journals since 1826. Our books and journals are in considerable circulation in the US and elsewhere; We write to object to the settlement agreement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>344</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Sven H. Koeltz re: I am owner of the Koeltz Scientific Books, a book publisher located in Konigstein, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>345</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Edward Feigenbaum et al (Stanford Computer Science) dated 9/3/09 re: In support of approval of the final settlement. Document filed by Peter Schweizer.(cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>346</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dietrich zu Klampen, publisher dated 9/1/09 re: Dietrich zu Klampen Verlag GbR joins in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant et al. Document filed by Dietrich zu Klampen Verlag GbR.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>347</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Jan Mucha dated 9/1/09 re: I am the CEO of the IZ Immobilienzeitung Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, a book publisher located in Wiesbaden, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>348</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Christian Schumacher-Gebler dated I am CFO of the Ullstein Buchverlage GmbH, a publisher located in Berlin, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations; We also wish to inform the Court that the written notice that our company received of the settlement agreement in German was extremely difficult to read.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>349</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Rainer Schneider dated 9/1/09 re: I am general director and owner of the Schneider Verlag Hohengehren GmbH, a book publisher located in Baltmannsweiler, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>350</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Lezi Baskerville (NAFEO) dated 8/20/09 re: Request for approval of the proposed settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>351</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Stefan Krummow, Legal Advisor dated 9/1/09 re: legal advisor to Aufbau Verlag GmbH &Co. KG joins the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant, et al. (dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 09/09/2009 | <u>352</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Tilmann Michaletz and Martin Huppe dated 9/1/09 re: Cornelsen Verlag GmbH joins in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant, et al. Document filed by Cornelsen Verlag GmbH.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>353</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Lateef Mitima (Institute of Intellectual Property) dated 9/8/09 re: Request for approval of settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>354</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Roberta Adelman (CUNY LEADS) dated 9/4/09 re: Request for approval of the settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>355</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Gregor Rauh dated 9/1/09 re: Cornelsen Verlag Scriptor GmbH &Co. KG joins in the objections presented to this Court by Scott Gant et al. Document filed by Cornelsen Verlag Scriptor GmbH &Co. KG.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>356</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Bernhard Schmid dated 9/2/09 re: Karl-May-Verlag joins in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant et al. Document filed by Karl-May-Verlag.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>357</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Michael Keller and Lauren Schoenthaler (Stanford University Libraries) dated 9/8/09 re: Request for approval of the Proposed Settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>358</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Raymond Johnson-Ohla dated 9/1/09 re: VDI Verlag GmbH joins in the objections presented to this Court by Scott Gant et al. Document filed by VDI Verlag GmbH.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>359</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Leroy Watson (The National Grange) dated 9/3/09 re: Request for approval of the final settlement agreement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>360</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Joachim Nourney dated 9/2/09 re: Verlag- Europa Lehrmittel joins in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant et al.. Document filed by Verlag Europa-Lehrmittel.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>361</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Chin from Rodney Erickson et al (Committee on Institutional Cooperation) dated 9/4/09 re: Request for approval of the settlement agreement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>362</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Martin Wichert dated 9/1/09 re: Martin Wichert, Sales Director of the Hatje Cantz Verlag, a book publisher located in Ostfildern, Germany writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Martin Wichert.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>363</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Joachim Nourney dated 9/2/09 re: Fachbuchverlag Pfanneberg joins in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant et al. Document filed by Fachbuchverlag Pfanneberg.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>364</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Tom Kraushaar, Publisher dated 9/2/09 re: Tom Kraushaar, Publisher of the J.G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger GmbH, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Filed by Tom Kraushaar. (ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>365</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Sakari Laiho dated 9/1/09 re: Sakari Laiho, Director of the The Finnish Book Publishers Association writes to oppose the Settlement Agreement. Filed by Sakari Laiho(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>366</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ludger Kieyboldt dated 9/1/09 re: Friedrich Kiehl Verlag GmbH joins in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant, et al. Document filed by Friedrich Kiehl Verlag GmbH.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>367</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Peter Gollasch dated 9/2/09 re: Peter Gollasch, CFO of the Thienemann Verlag GmbH writes to the Court objecting to the Settlement Agreement. Filed by Peter Gollasch.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>368</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Klaus W. Mueller, Carl–Auer Publ. dated 9/1/09 re: Klaus W. Mueller, General Manager of Carl–Auer Publishers writes to the Court objecting to the Settlement Agreement. Filed by Klaus W. Mueller.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>369</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Peter Kirchheim dated 9/1/09 re: P. Kirchheim Verlag joins in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant et al. Document filed by P. Kerchheim Verlag.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>371</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jesus Sanchez Garcia dated 9/3/09 re: Grupo Anaya objects to the proposed Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Grupo Anaya SA.(dle) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>372</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Ulich Pokern and Tilo Knoche dated 9/1/09 re: Parties Ulrich Pokern and Tilo Knoche, Executive Directors of Erns Klett Verlag GmbH jointly object the Settlement Agreement. Filed by Ulich Pokern, Tilo Knoche. (ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>373</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Dr. W. Georg Olms dated 9/1/09 re: Dr. W. Georg Olms, Managing Director of the Georg Olms Verlag writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by W. Georg Olms.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>374</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Karin Wittenborg (University of Virginia Library) dated 9/3/09 re: Request for final approval of the settlement agreement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>375</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Dr. Wolfgang Illert dated 9/2/09 re: The Deutsche Stiftung Denkmalschutz writes objecting to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by The Deutsche Stiftung Denkmalschutz.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>376</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon, Clerk of Court from Hesys Sanchez Garcia dated 9/3/09 re: Objections of Grupo Editorial Bruno, S.L. to proposed Class Settlement. Document filed by Edelsa Grupo Didascalía, S.A..(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>377</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Robert Stein (Uniform Law Commission) dated 9/3/09 re: Not opting out of the proposed settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>378</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Margret Schneider dated 09/1/09 re: Dr. Stefan Schlegel, manager of the Vde Verlag GmbH writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Vde Verlag GmbH.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>379</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Karl ZoBell and Millie Basden (DLA Paper) dated 8/26/09 re: Request for approval of the settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>380</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Nikolaus Hansen dated 9/1/09 re: Nikolaus Hansen, publisher of the Atrium Verlag AG, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Atrium Verlag AG.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>381</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jennifer Nicholson (IFLA) dated 9/1/09 re: Territorial limits of the settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>382</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Eva Maria Buchholz dated 9/1/09 re: Evan Maria Buchhlz, head of book department of the Hinstorff Verlag GmbH writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Hinstorff Verlag GmbH.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>383</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Gregory Crane (Tufts University) dated 8/7/09 re: In support of the books Google has digitalized reach the widest possible audience as quickly as possible. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 09/09/2009 | <u>384</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Anne Kenney (Cornell University Library) dated 9/2/09 re: Supporting final settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>385</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Florian Sautter dated 9/1/09 re: Florian Sautter, owner of the "Verlag der Buchhandlung Sautter & Lackmann, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Sautter & Lackmann Gachbuchhandlung.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>386</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Dr. Martina Erdmann dated 9/1/09 re: objection to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Dr. Martina Erdmann.(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>387</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jonathan Band (Jonathna Band PLLC) dated 9/3/09 re: Courtesy copies of the listed filings re settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>388</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Steffen Herrmann dated 9/1/09 re: Steffen Herrmann, publisher of Junius Verlag GmbH, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Junius Verlag GmbH.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>389</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Ulrich Grunwald dated 9/1/09 re: Ulrich Grunwald, Manager of the Verlag Handwerk und Technik GmbH, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Verlag Handwerk und Technik GmbH.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>390</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Raymond Nimmer and Jeff Dodd (University of Houston) dated 9/4/09 re: Request for rejection of the settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>391</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Hans J. Schmidtke dated 9/1/09 re: Hans J. Schmidtke, Publisher of the Cadmos Verlag GmbH, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Cadmos Verlag GmbH.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>392</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Harry Lewis (Author Sub-Class) dated 9/4/09 re: Objections to some of the terms of the settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>393</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Diane Aronson dated 9/3/09 re: Concerns about settlement etc. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>394</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Tanja Graf dated 9/2/09 re: objection to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Tanja Graf.(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>395</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Susan Bergholz dated 8/31/09 re: Objections to the settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>396</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Nikolaus Hansen dated 9/1/09 re: Nikolaus Hansen, publisher of the Arche Literatur Verlag AG, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Arche Literatur Verlag AG.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>397</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Mary Lynn Cabrall dated 9/4/09 re: Request for rejection of the settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>398</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Gary Rhoades (AAUP) dated 9/4/09 re: Concerns about the Google Library Project/settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>399</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Tim Teloeken dated 9/1/09 re: Tim Teloeken, director of Alba Fachverlag GmbH & Co.KG, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Alba Fachverlag GmbH & Co.KG.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>400</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Olswang LLP dated 9/8/09 re: that on behalf on behalf of the UK Agents, we respectfully request the Court's |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | permission to file this letter as an amicus curiae brief to address certain concerns of UK authors who have not opted-out of the proposed settlement agreement in this proceeding. The within brief is in support of neither party. Document filed by Olswang LLP.(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>401</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Serge Eyrolles dated 9/3/09 re: Serge Eyrolles, President of the French Publishers Association, writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by French Publishers Association.(ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>402</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Motohisa Ohno re: Objections to Settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>403</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Martin Kahn (ProQuest) dated 9/3/09 re: Objections to settlement. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>404</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Irene Lindon, CEO dated 9/3/09 re: objection to the Proposed Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Les Editions De Minuit S.A..(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>405</u> | Objections To Settlement. Document filed by Harrasowitz, Media 24 et al. (cd) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>406</u> | OBJECTIONS to Proposed Settlement and Brief of Amici Curiae Borsenverein Des Deutschen Buchhandels, Schweizer Buchhandler – Und Verleger – Verbank Sbv, Hauptverband Des Osterreichischen Buchhandels, Svenska Forlaggareforeningen. Document filed by Harrasowitz, Media24, Studentlitteratur AB, Norstedts Forlagsgrupp AB, Norstedts Kartor AB, Leopard Forlag AB, Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels, Schweizer Buchhandler – und Verleger-Verband SBVV, Hauptverband des Osterreichischen Buchhandels, Svenska Forlaggareforeningen. (ae) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>407</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Hiroshi Sakagami, President dated 9/4/09 re: objection to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by The Japan Writers' Association.(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>408</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Geert Noorman, Director dated 9/1/09 re: Dutch objections and concerns Google Book Settlement. Document filed by The Dutch Publishers Association (NUV).(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>409</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Eckhart Holzboog dated 9/1/09 re: We therefore joinin the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations that includes the Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels and others, for the reasons presented to this Court by those individuals and entities. Document filed by Frommann-holzboog e.K..(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>410</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Thomas Grundmann dated 9/1/09 re: We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Bouvier Berlag.(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>414</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Maria Schonefeld dated 8/31/2009 re: We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>420</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Tony Simpson dated 9/2/09 re: The proposed settlement affects published authors and rights holders. The NZSA owns the rights to numerous publications as well as being the principal advocate for the professional interests of New Zealand's writers, actively working to protect copyright through contractual negotiations. The proposed settlement affects our copyright and that of our members; We urge the Court to rejec the propsed settlement on the grounds as detailed above. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>422</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk J. Michael McMahon from Prof. Dr. Rainer Kuhlen dated 8/31/09 re: objection to the Settlement Agreement. Document |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | filed by "Copyright for Education and Science" (CCES).(pl) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>423</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Kurt Mattes dated 9/1/09 re: I am owner of the Mattes Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located at Heidelberg in Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>429</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Alison Gray dated 9/2/09 re: I write to object to the proposed settlement as a class member; For the reasons listed herein, I urge the Court to reject the proposed settlement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>457</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Owen Atkinson dated 9/4/09 re: The Authors' Licensing Collecting Society(ALCS) wishes to submit this letter in relation to the final settlement approval in this case; The proposed Google settlement agreement is an important issue for our members; We have already identified more than 18,000 of our members and 37,000 works as being directly affected by the settlement. Document filed by Owen Atkinson.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>492</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Giles Sandeman Allen dated 9/4/2009 re: Counsel writes to request an amendment in the determination of "in print". Please can the following clause or something similar be inserted, into the Attachment A to Settlement Agreement, probably at 3.2 (a)(i)(4), to say: "A Book is not "in-print" if the author-publisher contract is governed by foreign law which allows for automatic reversion to the Author of rights in the Book and the criteria for such automatic reversion have been met." (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>500</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir from Racheli Edelman dated 4/9/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>507</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Eva Dreikurs Ferguson dated 8/29/2009 re: As copyright holder for the published works of Rudolf Dreikurs, Sadie Dreikurs, and Eva Dreikurs Ferguson, I am writing to send my objection regarding the Settlement between Google and Authors. I wish to be a member of the Settlement and request the Court to take into account my concerns when finalizing the Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>509</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Autouio dated 9/8/2009 re: The Federacion de Gremios de Editores de Espaiia (FGEE) is a private entity representing the interest of the publishing sector in Spain. We are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement of the class action copyright infringement litigation brought by the U.S. Author's Guild and others against Google Inc (hereinafter the "Settlement"). (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>510</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Zsuzsanna Bazing dated 9/1/2009 re: My name is Dr. Zsuzsanna Bazing, and I am the managing director of the Dialog Campus Kiado-NORDEX GmbH, a book publisher located in Passau Germany. Dialog Campus Kiado-NORDEX GmbH is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/09/2009 | <u>511</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Zsuzsanna Bazing dated 9/1/2009 re: My name is Dr. Zsuzsanna Bazing, and I am the managing director of the Schenk Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Passau Germany. Schenk Verlag GmbH is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>411</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Gerhard Denndorf dated 9/2/2009 re: We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 09/10/2009 | <u>412</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Kristoffer Lind dated 8/31/2009 re: We write to object the Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>413</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Bengt Fasth dated 8/31/2009 re: We write to object to Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>415</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Salley Shannon dated 9/4/09 re: As the author of several books, plus portions of anthologies, all of which were published before September 5, 2009, I write to put my objections before you; The so-called remedy is disproportionate, duplicitous, and bears little relationship to the offense; I do recognize that much about how Google operates its proprietary, making it difficult to monitor any limitations. Nevertheless, please direct that limits be set. It is time.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>416</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Deborah Burnside dated 9/2/09 re: I write to object to the Proposed Settlement as a class member in support of the New Zealand Society of Author's objection. I am a New Zealand author and citizen and my books are published by New Zealand and Australian publishers.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>417</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Klaus-Thorsten Firmig dated 9/1/09 re: I am Managing Director of the EGMONT Verlagsgesellschaften mbH, a book publisher located in Cologne, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>419</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Carola Muller dated 9/2/09 re: I am CEO of the publishing house Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, a book publisher located in Gottingen, Germany; We join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>421</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Daphne Clair de Jong dated 9/2/09 re: I write to object to the proposed settlement as a class member; I urge the Court to reject the proposed settlement on the grounds listed herein. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>424</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Manfred Krick dated 9/2/09 re: We are a German publishing house having its registered office at Bad Homburg, Germany. As a major publisher in the area of educational products we are distributing about 300 different educational books up to date for which we are holding the US copyright. As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object to the proposed settlement agreement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>425</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Manfred Metzner re: I am CEO of the Verlag Das Wunderhorn GmbH, a book publisher located in Heidelberg, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>426</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Hans Freiwald dated 9/2/09 re: I am Editorial Director of the CW Niemeyer Buchverlage GmbH, a book publisher located in Hameln, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>427</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Karl-Heinz Remmers dated 9/1/09 re: I am CEO of the Solarpraxis AG, a book publisher located in Berlin, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 09/10/2009 | <u>430</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Prof. Dr. Wulf D. v. Lucius dated 9/2/09 re: I am CEO of the Lucius & Lucius Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, a book publisher located in Stuttgart, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>431</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Hans–Robert Cram dated 9/2/09 re: I am managing director of the Dietrich Reimer Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Berlin, Germany, with a book list of more than 1,800 titles; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>432</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Michael Schmitt, Parzeller & Co. KG dated 9/1/09 re: I am managing director of Parzeller & Co. KG, a book publisher located in Fluda, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>433</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Daniela Filthaut dated 9/1/09 re: I am publishing director of the Gerstenberg Verlag GmbH & Co. KG, a book publisher located in Hildesheim, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>434</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Adrian Schommers dated 9/2/09 re: I am the managing director of the Verlag Stahleisen GmbH, a book publisher located in Dusseldorf, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Adrian Schommers.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>435</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Adrian Schommers dated 9/2/09 re: I am managing director of the Giesserei–Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Duseeldorf, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Adrian Schommers.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>436</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Adrian Schommers dated 9/2/09 re: I am the managing director of the Montan–und Wirtschaftsverlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Dusseldorf, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Adrian Schommers.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>437</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dag Hernried dated 9/1/09 re: I am managing director of the Afbeta Bokforlag AB, a book publisher located in Stockholm, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Dag Hennried.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>438</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Lena Andersson dated 9/2/09 re: I am Managing Director of the Berghs Forlag AB, a book publisher located in Stockholm, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Lena Andersson.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>439</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Catrine Christell Grimlund dated 8/31/09 re: I am owner of the Bokforlaget Opal AB, a book publisher located in Stockholm, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Catrine Christell Grimlund.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>440</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from David Stansvik dated 8/31/09 re: I am managing director of the Bokforlaget Nya Doxa AB, a book publisher located in Nora, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by David Stansvik.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>441</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Par Sjolinder dated 9/2/09 re: I am junior editor of the Modernista, a book publisher located in Stockholm, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Par Sjolinder.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>442</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Kristoffer Lind dated 8/30/09 re: I am chairman of the Nordic Independent Publishers Association (Nordiska Oberoende Forlagas Forening, NOFF) located in Stockholm, Sweden. I write on behalf of NOFF in connection with the proposed settlement of the class action copyright infringement litigation brought by the US Authors Guild and others against Google's Book search service; We urge this Court not to approve the settlement agreement, for the reasons herein; To the extent necessary, we respectfully request that this Court accept this letter as an amicus curiae submission. Document filed by Kristoffer Lind.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>443</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Karl Heinz Bonny dated 9/2/09 re: I am CEO of Landwirtschaftsverlag GmbH, a book publisher in Munster, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Karl Heinz Bonny.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>444</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Andreas Schulz dated 9/2/09 re: I am the CEO of the Vista Point Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Cologne, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Andreas Schulz.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>445</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Martin Wagner dated 9/2/09 re: I am legal counsel and head of the legal department of Langenscheidt KG, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Martin Wagner.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>446</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Hans–Jurgen Dietrich dated 9/1/09 re: I am the publishing director of the Ergon–Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Wurzburg, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Dr.Hans–Jurgen Dietrich.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>447</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Susanne Greiner dated 9/1/09; re: I am Geschäftsfuhrer of the Johannes Verlag Einsiedeln, a book publisher located in Freiburg, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations Document filed by Susanne Greiner.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>448</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Harald Kirbach dated 9/1/09 re: I am managing director of the Wirtschaftsverlag, a book publisher located in Bremerhaven, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations; We also wish to inform the Court that our company did not receive any written notice of the settlement agreement. Document filed by Harald Kirbach.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>449</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Chris Schoen dated 9/1/09 re: I am CEO of ibidem–Verlag J. Haunschild/C. Schon GbR, a book publisher located in Suttgart and Hannover, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Chris Schoen.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>450</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Cordula Walter–Bolhofer dated 9/1/09 re: I am director of the Calypso Verlag, a book publisher located in 53819 Neunkirchen, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations; Our company did not receive any written notice of the settlement agreement, nor did we see any published notice of the settlement agreement. Document filed by Cordula Walter–Bolhofer.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>451</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Georg Holzmeister dated 9/1/09 re: I am general manager of the Fidula–Verlag Holzmeister GmbH, a book publisher located in Boppard/Rhine in Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Georg Holzmeister.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>452</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Joachim Weidler dated 9/1/09 re: I am the publisher of Weidler Buchverlag Berlin, a book publisher located in Berlin (Germany); We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Joachim Weilder.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>453</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Peter Hohl dated 9/1/09 re: I am managing director of hte SecuMedia Verlag, a book publisher located in Gai-Algesheim, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Peter Hohl.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>454</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Reinhard Martini dated 9/2/09 re: I am the publisher of Junfermann Verlag, a book publisher located in Paderborn, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Reinhard Martini.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>455</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Torbjorn Santerus re: I am founder and owner of the Santerus Forlag, a book publisher located in Stockholm, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Torbjorn Santerus.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>456</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Russell Davis dated 9/2/09 re: This letter is sent in protest to the proposed settlement in The Authors Guild, Inc. et al v. Google, Inc. The objection is lodged on behalf of the Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, Inc. ("SFWA"), a non profit organization of professional writers of science fiction, fantasy, and related genres; SFWA requests the opportunity to appear at the Fairness Hearing in this matter currently scheduled for October 7, 2009. Document filed by Russell Davis.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>458</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Gordon Charles Ell (pen-name Pita Graham) dated 9/2/09 re: I write to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. The grounds for my objection are: Court has misapplied the Berne Convention; Court has exceeded jurisdiction; Author sub-class not applicable to NZ authors, etc. Document filed by Gordon Charles Ell.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>459</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Antonette R. Jones dated 9/3/09 re: I write to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. The grounds for my objection are listed herein. Document filed by Antonette R Jones.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>460</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Ann Louise Mitcalfe dated 9/3/09 re: I write to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. The grounds for my objection are listed herein. Document filed by Ann Louise Mitcalfe.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>461</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Malcolm Campbell dated 9/3/09 re: I write to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. The grounds for my objection are listed herein. Document filed by Malcolm Campbell.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>462</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ulf Heimdahl dated 8/31/09 re: I am managing director of the Informationsforlaget Heimdahls AB, a book publisher in Stockholm, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Ulf Heimdahl.(mro) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>463</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Petter Luthersson dated 8/31/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Counsel therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations that includes the Svenska Forlaggareforeningen, for the reasons presented to this Court by those individuals and entities. In addition, counsel wish to inform this Court that the written notice that our company received of the Settlement Agreement in Swedish was extremely difficult to read and included a number of meaningless or nonsensical terms and had obviously been translated very poorly. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>464</u> | OBJECTION AND NOTICE OF INTENT TO APPEAR OF CLASS MEMBER SHOJIRO AKASHI TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT BETWEEN PLAINTIFFS THE AUTHORS GUILD, INC., ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, INC., ET AL. AND GOOGLE, INC. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>465</u> | THE PROPOSED GOOGLE SETTLEMENT: Views from the Booksellers Association of the United Kingdom & Ireland Limited. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>466</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION COMMENTS ON THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. By the Library Associations. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>467</u> | OBJECTION AND NOTICE OF INTENT TO APPEAR OF CLASS MEMBER JUNJI SUZUKI TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT BETWEEN PLAINTIFFS THE AUTHORS GUILD, INC., ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, INC., ET AL. AND GOOGLE, INC. By 194 writers in Japan who are members of the Japan Visual Copyright Association. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>468</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Johannes Lessmann dated 9/2/09 re: Join in the objections that have been presented to the Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations that includes the Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels and others, for the reasons presented to the Court by those individuals and entities. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>469</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Vittorio E. Klostermann dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes to join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of Foreign publishers and publishing associations that includes the Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels and others, for the reasons presented to this Court by those individuals and entities. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>470</u> | LETTER addressed to Settlement Administrator from Frank P. Scibilia dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to inform you, Google, Inc., and all other interested parties (including Class Counsel and the so-called "Book Rights Registry") that EMI is opting out of the settlement in Authors Guild, Inc. et al. v. Google, Inc., 05 CV 8136 (DC) (the "Google Books Settlement" or the "Settlement"). (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>471</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Arnaud Nourry dated 9/3/2009 re: Hachette respectfully requests that this Court reject the Proposed Settlement and/or decline to certify the class with regard to non-US Rightsholders. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>472</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. Michael McMahon from Mr. E. A. Van Ingen dated 8/27/2009 re: Boom Publishers Amsterdam are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | the Association of American Publishers. Counsel would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement as set forth within.(jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>473</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ann Marie Skarp dated 8/31/09 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>474</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Karsten Blauert and Marie Svane dated 9/1/09 re: Request that the Court accept this letter as an Amicus Curiae submission. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>475</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Wolfgang Foerster dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. Counsel therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations that includes the Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels and others, for the reasons presented to this Court by those individuals and entities. In addition, counsel wish to inform this Court that their company did not receive any written notice of the Settlement Agreement, nor did they see any published notice of the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>476</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Margaret Jefferies dated 9/3/09 re: Objection to Proposed Settlement as a class member. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>477</u> | LETTER addressed to Honorable Clerk from Jesus F. Gonzalez dated 8/25/2009 re: Counsel writes in objection to the Google Book Search Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>478</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Karsten Blauert and Marie Svane dated 9/1/09 re: Request that the Court accept this letter as an Amicus Curiae submission. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>479</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr..McMahon from Sander Knol dated 8/27/2009 re: Counsel writes to make the following objections and comments to the Google Book Settlement as set forth within. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>480</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Lewis Hyde dated 8/31/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to some of the terms of the settlement that has been proposed by the litigants in Case No. 05 CV 8136, The Authors Guild, Inc., et al. v. Google Inc. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>481</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Patrik Widlund dated 8/31/09 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>482</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Mai Spijkers dated 8/26/2009 re: Counsel writes in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Author Guild and the Association of American Publishers. Counsel raises the following concerns and objections to the Settlement set forth within. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>483</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dorothea Kieler dated 9/1/09 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>484</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Mr. Helmuth Bauer–Callwey dated 9/1/09 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>485</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dieter Bergemann dated 9/1/09 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>486</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from W.J. Van Oorschot dated 8/29/2009 re: Counsel writes to make the following objection and comments to the Google Book Search Settlement set forth within. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 09/10/2009 | <u>487</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. med. Axel Bedurftig dated 9/1 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>488</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir from Stuart Bernstein dated 8/31/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Google Book Settlement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>489</u> | LETTER addressed to Michael McMahon from Bert de Groot dated 8/25/2009 re: Counsel writes to draw your attention to the copyrights of the Dutch books owned by our publishing house which appear to be included in the settlement reached between Google and the Authors Guild and Association of American Publishers. Counsel should first like to point out that they have not yet been consulted or heard in this settlement, even though our copyrights are involved. Google's actions have raised many questions, comments and objections as set forth within. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>490</u> | THE GOOGLE SETTLEMENT: Letter dated 5/27/09 from Forlaeggerforeningen (Danish Publishers Association). (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>491</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Erik Hellqvist dated 8/31/09 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>493</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from A.M.W. Holl dated 9/1/09 re: Objection to Proposed Settlement Agreement. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>494</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ann Spaak dated 8/31/09 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>495</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Bror Tronbacke dated 8/31/09 re: We present this letter to this Court in English, for the Court's convenience and it was translated for us. (db) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>496</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Mathias Lilleengen dated 9/4/2009 re: Counsel writes on behalf of our member publishers in connection with the proposed settlement of the class-action copyright infringement litigation brought by the U.S. Authors Guild and others against Google's Book Search service. counsel respectfully request that this Court accept this letter as an amicus curiae submission. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>497</u> | OBJECTION OF JAPANESE PUBLISHERS COMENT TO THE SETTLEMENT. by Japanese publishers. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>498</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Juerg Flury dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes in objection to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>499</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Andreas Barth dated 1/09/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>501</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Anthony Holcroft dated 9/3/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Proposed Settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>502</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Bausassessor Dipl.-Ing. Johannes Lohaus dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>503</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Hildegard Wehler dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>504</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Karin Low dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>505</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Martin Kegel dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/10/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 09/10/2009 | <u>512</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Peter Hanser–Strecker and Michael Petry dated 9/1/2009 re: Our name is Dr. Peter Hanser–Strecker (managing director and shareholder of Schott Music GmbH &Co. KG) and Michael Petry (managing director of the SCHOTT MUSIC GmbH &Co. KG). Schott Music GmbH &Co. KG is a music book publisher located in Mainz, Germany. SCHOTT MUSIC GmbH KG is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>513</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Susan J. Gordon dated 8/30/2009 re: I am a professional book author and freelance magazine/newspaper writer objecting to the Google Book Settlement because it is not fair or good for writers or most publishers. Google gets to write copyright law, has no restrictions its use of reader information, and provides no language forbidding censorship. I also find the premise that I am "in" (that is, accepting of the entire settlement agreement) unless I "opt out" to be unfair and outrageous. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>514</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Paul N. Courant dated 9/4/2009 re: I, hereby, request this court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae supporting final settlement approval in the above–referenced case. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>515</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Bernd Vincent Walbaum dated 9/1/2009 re: My name is Bernd Vincent Walbaum, and I am the managing director of Edition Peters GmbH resp. C. F. Peters GmbH &Co. KG, a publisher located in Frankfurt/Main, Germany. C. F. Peters is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>516</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Bernd Vincent Walbaum dated 9/1/09 re: I am the managing direct of Edition Peters GmbH resp. C. F. Peters GmbH &Co. KG, a publisher located in Frankfurt/Main, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Bernd Vincent Walbaum.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>517</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ingwert Paulsen dated 9/2/09 re: I am the owner of the Verlag der Nation Ingwet Paulsen Jr., a book publisher located in Husum, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Ingwert Paulsen.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>518</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Sudi Shayesteh and Merrill Parra dated 9/8/09 re: We write this letter on behalf of the City University of New York Committee on student disability Issues to respectfully request that the court approve the settlement between the Authors Guild and Google in the above referenced case. Document filed by Sudi Shayesteh, Merrill Parra.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>519</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Gary Rhoades dated 9/4/09 re: The American Association of University Professors (AAUP) submits this letter in response to the proposed settlement agreement in this case. This letter is neither in opposition to nor in support of the proposed settlement agreement; instead it raises concerns about the Google Library Project and the proposed settlement agreement on behalf of the interests of college and university faculty and the public in enabling the free exchange of information. Document filed by Gary Rhoades.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 09/10/2009 | <u>520</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Isabelle Jeuge–Maynard dated 9/3/09 re: I am a citizen of France and the legal representative (president) of Editions Larousse SAS; As a European publisher, Editions Larousse objects to the proposed settlement and strenuously urges the Court to reject it due to the significant unfair and inequitable effects that it will have on all non–US Authors and Publishers. The proposed settlement is purely and simply unacceptable from the point of view of a European publisher. Document filed by Isabelle Jeuge–Maynard.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>521</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Nathalie Jouven dated 9/3/09 re: I am a citizen of France and Legal Representative of Les Editions Hatier SNC; As a European publisher, Les Editions Hatier SNC objects to the proposed settlement and strenuously urges the Court to reject it due to the significant unfair and inequitable effects that it will have on all non–US Authors and Publishers. The proposed settlement is purely and simply unacceptable from the point of view of a European publisher. Document filed by Nathalie Jouven.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>522</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Serge Eyrolles dated 9/3/09 re: I am a citizen of France and President of the French Publishers Association, the leading association of book publishers in my country; On September 2, 2009, our Executive Committee and General Council formally authorized SNE to present objections to this Court regarding the settlement and objections are listed herein. Document filed by Serge Enyrolles.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>523</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jesus Sanchez Garcia dated 9/3/09 re: I am a citizen of Spain and consejero–secretario del Consejo de Administracion de Grupo Editorial Bruno,SL; As a European publisher, Grupo Editorial Bruno SL objects to the proposed settlement and strenuously urges the Court to reject it due to the significant unfair and inequitable effects that it will have on all non–US Authors and Publishers. The proposed settlement is purely and simply unacceptable from the point of view of a European publisher. Document filed by Jesus Sanchez Garcia.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>524</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Mr. E.A. van Ingen dated 9/2/09; re: We are writing in regards to the proposed settlement agreement. We like to raise concerns and objections to this settlement, listed herein. Document filed by E.A. van Ingen.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>525</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Eva Swartz dated 9/2/09 re: I am the CEO of Natur &Kaltur, a book publisher located in Stockholm, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Eva Swartz.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>526</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Arnaud Nourry dated 9/3/09 re: I am a citizen of France and Chief Executive Officer of Hachette Livre SA; As a European publisher, Hachette Livre objects to the proposed settlement and strenuously urges the Court to reject it due to the significant unfair and inequitable effects that it will have on all non–US Authors and Publishers. The proposed settlement is purely and simply unacceptable from the point of view of a European publisher. Document filed by Arnaud Nourry.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>527</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Vincent Montagne dated 9/4/09 re: I am chairman of Media Participations Paris, a publishing group operating in France, Belgium, and Switzerland through different subsidiaries namely Dargaud, Dupuis, Le Lombard, Fleurus, Magnificat, Mame, Mango, Kana, Rustica, etc; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Vincent Montagne.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 09/10/2009 | <u>528</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Bjorn Andersson dated 8/31/09 re: I am publisher of the Historiska Media, a book publisher located in Lund, Sweden, Historika Media is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Bjorn Andersson.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>529</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Ben–Ami Freier dated 9/9/09 re: This letter is being submitted to respectfully request that the Court approve the settlement between the Authors Guild and Google. We believe the proposed settlement represents a historic opportunity to increase access to a vast library of information by people with disabilities. Document filed by Ben–Ami Freier.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>530</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Alain Kouck dated 9/2/09 re: We, Editis Holding, are writing to you in regards to the proposed settlement agreement between Google, Inc and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise objections that arise in Europe/France from the above mentioned settlement agreement; Objections listed herein. Document filed by Alain Kouck.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>531</u> | OBJECTION AND NOTICE TO APPEAR ON BEHALF OF ABSENT CLASS MEMBER, DAVID MEININGER (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>532</u> | QUESTIA MEDIA, INC.'S AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT Questia Media, Inc. ("Questia") urges the Court not to approve the Settlement Agreement between Google, Inc. and the Plaintiffs. Among other things, the settlement calls for Google. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>533</u> | OBJECTION OF JIRO MAKINO AND IWAO KIDOKORO TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT AND TO CERTIFICATION OF THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT CLASS AND SUB–CLASSES The Settlement Agreement contains serious defects in that it requires a decision which exceeds proper scope of jurisdiction for the case and in that it ignores the global nature of the Internet (its capacity that all of the users in the entire world can use it simultaneously). It disregards the fact that works will be distributed in the entire world, and regards the issue as a domestic issue within the U.S. Furthermore, the Settlement Agreement focuses its scope only on a legal decision as to permissibility of digitization of the subject works, and contains significant defects in that it ignores the underlying issue of existing mode of "digital data search system." It fails to acknowledge important issues of how to guarantee fairness and diversity of the search by giving priority to economy without making sufficient consideration in cultural diversity. As a result, it suffers from extreme bias of the search results. For the reasons explained above, we respectfully request that the Court to reject the Settlement Agreement or decline to certify the class with respect to Japanese or foreign authors. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/10/2009 | <u>534</u> | OBJECTIONS TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT AND MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO INTERVENE For the foregoing reasons and under the authority of Rule 24, Intervenors respectfully claim their right to intervene as of right. Additionally, Intervenors give notice of their intention to appear and speak at the October 7, 2009 fairness hearing. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>418</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Markus Hatzler dated 9/2/09 re: I am the managing director of the Studienverlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Austria; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. (mro) Modified on 9/11/2009 (mro). (Additional attachment(s) added on 9/11/2009: # <u>1</u> letter doc) (mro). (Entered: 09/10/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 09/11/2009 | <u>508</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Michael Kincaid dated 8/28/2009 re: I am writing to object to the class-action Google copyright settlement. As an author potentially affected by the Settlement, a labyrinth of terms, conditions, and definitions formulated without my consultation, I object, first, to the distraction and inconvenience entailed in trying to comprehend those terms, conditions, etc.; to discern the increment of justice (if any) contained therein; and to decide on a fit response, one that does justice to my own interests. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>535</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jesus Sanchez Garcia dated 9/3/2009 re: Objections of EDELSA GRUPO DIDASCALIA, S.A. to Proposed Class Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>536</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dorotea Bromberg dated 8/31/2009 re: My name is Dorotea Bromberg, and I am CEO of the Brombergs Bokforlag AB, a book publisher located in Stockholm, Sweden. Brombergs Bokforlag AB is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>537</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin dated 9/3/2009 re: I, Serge Eyrolles, am a citizen of France and President of the French Publishers Association (Syndicat National de l'Editioni SNE), the leading association of book publishers in my country. SNE represents 530 member companies whose combined business endeavors account for the bulk of French publishing. Its missions include: advocating publishers' interests, supporting creativity by defending freedom to publish and promoting the respect of intellectual property rights, promoting and defending the fixed book price and promoting literacy. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>538</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Mr. W.J. Sbetenhorst dated 9/2/2009 re: We, Boom uitgevers Den Haag, are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>539</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Racheli Edelman dated 4/9/2009 re: The scope and the details of the Google Settlement agreement were brought to our attention too late to file an objection in court. Only today I have found out that one can also send a letter to the court in this matter and state our position. Reading the settlement agreement between Google and its American parties. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>540</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ann Douglas dated 9/4/2009 re: As the author of 28 works of non-fiction, both for adults and for children, as well as numerous anthology contributions, I am writing to vigorously oppose the terms of the Google Books settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>541</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Dana P. Tierney dated 9/3/2009 re: Our clients are members of the publisher subclass and the purpose of this correspondence is to advise that they "opt out" of the Google Book Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>542</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Jo Tatchell dated 9/3/2009 re: I am opting in but would like to register the following concerns: Concern about the lack of European representation on the Book Rights Registry, and the ability of the settlement to ensure comprehensive distribution of income to authors. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>543</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Gary Mokotoff dated 9/4/2009 re: Avotaynu is a publisher of books for which the copyright owners are the authors themselves. We wish to object to the proposed settlement between Google, Inc. and various copyright owners. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>544</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Michael W. Perry dated 9/2/2009 re: I should introduce myself. I was also one of the seven authors or their representatives who requested that the court extend the deadlines for the Google settlement by four months. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 09/11/2009 | <u>545</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Dr. Diane A. Hebley dated 9/3/2009 re: As a class member, I wish to support the New Zealand Society of Authors in their objection to the Proposed Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>546</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Gary K. Hebley dated 9/3/2009 re: As a class member, I wish to support the New Zealand Society of Authors in their objection to the Proposed Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>547</u> | OBJECTION TO CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT AND NOTICE OF INTENT TO APPEAR OF THE UNDERSIGNED STATES REPRESENTED BY THEIR RESPECTIVE ATTORNEYS GENERAL ON BEHALF OF THEMSELVES AND REGISTERED CHARITIES WITHIN THEIR POLITICAL BOUNDARIES In closing if this Court approves the Proposed Settlement, the State Objectors suggests a modification of the proposed settlement agreement requiring the parties to include a provision in the BRR's articles of incorporation or other enabling document to comply with state unclaimed property laws in the same manner as ASCAP and BMI. This will ensure the fairest and most reasonable result for rightsholders, ensure the preservation of charitable assets and further the public purposes of the unclaimed property laws. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>548</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Annette Sabelus dated 9/2/2009 re: My name is Annette Sabelus, and I am Head of Rights Department of the Piper Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany. Piper Verlag is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>549</u> | QUESTIA MEDIA, INC.'S AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT By ignoring copyright laws and by twisting this class action settlement to its own ends, Google will obtain a monopoly for the commercial exploitation of millions of orphan works. Questia asks the Court not to provide Google with an unfair advantage. The orphan works problem can be solved, but it should be solved through legislation for the benefit of all, not through a class action settlement for the benefit of one company. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>550</u> | OBJECTION TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT Unless both the foregoing concerns can be resolved, I respectfully request that the proposed settlement agreement be rejected by this Court. I am submitting this in my capacity as an author and a member of the Authors Guild, not in my capacity as a lawyer. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>551</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Oliver Nora dated 9/3/2009 re: For each of the foregoing reasons, Fayard respectfully requests that this Court reject the Proposed Settlement and/or decline to certify the class with regard to non-US Rightsholders. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>552</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Springer Uitgeverij dated 9/2/2009 re: We, Springer Uitgeverij BV, are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>553</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Alian Kouck dated 9/2/2009 re: We, EDITIS HOLDING, are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild (AG) and the Association of American Publishers (AAP). We would like to raise the following objections that arise in Europe/France from the above mentioned Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>554</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Eginhard Hohne dated 9/3/2009 re: we are a Hungarian publishing house having its registered office at Celldomolk, Hungary. As a major publisher in the area of educational products we are distributing about 300 different educational books up-to-date for which we are holding the US copyright. As a so called rightsholder under the Settlement Agreement we object. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 09/11/2009 | <u>555</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jurgen–Matthias Springer dated 9/2/2009 re: My name is Jurgen–Matthias Springer, and I am Managing Director of the Peter Lang GmbH, a book publisher located in Frankfurt am Main, Germany. Peter Lang GmbH is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>556</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Joachin Kaps dated 9/2/2009 re: My name is Dr. Joachim Kaps, and I am Managing Director of TOKYOPOP GmbH, a book publisher located in Hamburg, Germany. TOKYOPOP GmbH is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>557</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Albrecht Weiland dated 9/3/2009 re: My name is Dr. Albrecht Weiland, and I am CEO of the Verlag Schnell &Steiner GmbH a book publisher located in Regensburg, Germany. Verlag Schnell &Steiner GmbH is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>558</u> | Objection of Editions Larousse SAS to Proposed Class Settlement. For each of the foregoing reasons, Editions Larousse respectfully requests that this Court reject the Proposed Settlement and/or decline to certify the class with regard to non–US Rightsholders. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>559</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ursula Rosengart dated 9/1/09 re: I am CEO of the GABAL Verlag, a book publisher located in Offenbach, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Ursula Rosengart.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>560</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Alexander Potyka dated 9/1/09 re: I am manager of the Picus Verlag Ges. m.b.H., a book publisher located in Vienna, Austria; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Alexander Potyka.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>561</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Carsten C. Hubner dated 9/2/09 re: I am managing director of the ADAC Verlad GmbH, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Carsten C. Hubner.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>562</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir from Elisabeth Zerlauth dated 9/3/09 re: We, E. DORNER GmbH, are an Austrian publishing house having its registered office at Vienna, Austria. As a major publisher in the area of educational products we are distributing about different educational up to date for which we are holding the US copyright; As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Elisabeth Zerlauth.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>563</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Johan de Koning dated 9/3/09 re: We, Standaard Uitgeverij NV, are writing you in regards to the proposed settlement |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | agreement between Google, Inc and the Authors Guild, etc. We raise concerns and objections to this settlement listed herein. Document filed by Johan de Koning.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>564</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Joachim Kamphausen dated 9/2/09 re: I am publisher of the J. Kamphausen Verlag & Distribution GmbH, located in Bielefeld, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Joachim Kamphausen.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>565</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Michael Cramm dated 9/2/09 re: I am the contract manager of the Taschen GmbH, a book publisher located in Cologne, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Michael Cramm.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>566</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Albrecht Oldenbourg dated 9/3/09 re: We are a German publishing house having its registered office at Wuerzburg, Germany; As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object. Document filed by Albrecht Oldenbourg.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>567</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk` from Regina Lindhoff and Simone Linden dated 9/2/09 re: I am the head of the public relations of Mehr Zeit fur Kinder e. V., a book publisher located in Frankfurt, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Regina Lindhoff.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>568</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from John C. Lorenz dated 8/30/09 re: Please accept this letter as the formal objection of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists to the Google Copyright settlement referenced above. Document filed by John C. Lorenz.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>232</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 09/01/2009, Receipt Number 698924. (jd) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>266</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 09/02/2009, Receipt Number 699011. (jd) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>569</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir or Madam from Dana P. Tierney dated 9/3/09 re: Our clients are members of the publisher subclass and the purpose of this correspondence is to advise that they "opt out" of the Google Book Settlement. Document filed by Dana P. Tierney.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>570</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Paul A. Heider dated 9/2/09 re: I am Geschafsfuhrer of the Steyler Verlag and Steyler Verlagsbuchhandlung GmbH, a book publisher located in Nettetal, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Paul A. Heider.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>571</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Sara Mella dated 9/2/09 re: I am the managing director of Otava Publishing Company Ltd located in Helsinki, Finland; I write to let this Court know that our company as a copyright hold is opposed to this settlement agreement. Document filed by Sara Mella.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>572</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Mie Li Doy dated 9/3/2009 re: My name is Irene Lindon and I am CEO of LES EDITIONS DE MINUIT S.A., a book publisher located in France. LES EDITIONS DE MINUIT is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>573</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir from Diana Kimpton dated 9/2/09 re: I am a member of the settlement class for this case and I am writing to object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Diana Kimpton.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>574</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Norbert Treuheit dated 9/1/09 re: I am publisher and executive of the ars vivendi publishing house, a book publisher located in Cadolzburg, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Norbert Treuheit.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>575</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from K.D. Wood dated 9/4/2009 re: I am a New Zealand citizen and a New Zealand author, publisher; illustrator etc., with copyrights that are protected by the New Zealand Copyright Act 1994, by any contracts under copyright protection, and by the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Work. The United States does not have jurisdiction to over-ride these protections. (jmi) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>576</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Teresa Cremisi dated 9/3/09 re: I am CEO of the Flammarion Group, a book publisher in France; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Teresa Cremisi.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>577</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Kristin Nilsson dated 8/31/09 re: I am publisher of the Folkuniversitetets forlag, a book publisher located in Lund, Sweden; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Kristin Nilsson.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>578</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Helga Schreiber, ppa dated 9/3/09 re: I am publishing director of Buchverlage LangenMuller Herbig nymphenburger terra magica, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Brigitte Fleissner-Mikorey.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>579</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Sven Fund dated 9/3/09; re: I am the managing director of the Walter de Gruyter GmbH & CO. KG, Sellier de Gruyter and De Gruyter Rechtswissenschaften-Verlags GmbH, a book publishers located in Berlin, Germany; I am publishing director of Buchverlage LangenMuller Herbig nymphenburger terra magica, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Sven Fund.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>580</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Olivier Nora dated 9/3/09 re: I am a citizen of France and chief executive officer of Librairie Arthème Fayard SA; Fayard objects to the proposed settlement and strenuously urges the Court to reject it. Document filed by Olivier Nora.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>581</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Kobushi Shobo dated 8/31/09 re: For the reasons listed herein, Kobushi Shobo protests the actions carried out by Google, Inc, and demands that Google, Inc. immediately cease its digitalization and release to the public of books published by Kobushi Shobo. Document filed by Kobushi Shobo.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>582</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Bernhard Bucker dated 9/3/09 re: I am financial director of Suhrkamp GmbH & Co. KG, a book publisher located in Frankfurt, Germany; I am publishing director of Buchverlage LangenMüller Herbig nymphenburger terra magica, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Bernhard Bucker.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>583</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Hans Nijenhuis, dated 9/4/09; re: We, publishing house De Bezige Bij/ Thomas Rap, based in Amsterdam, The Netherlands, are writing you in regards to the proposed settlement agreement; We raise concerns and objections to this settlement herein. Document filed by Hans Nijenhuis.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>584</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Martin Wagner dated 9/3/09 re: I am legal counsel and head of the legal department of Mentor Verlag GmbH a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Martin Wagner.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>585</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Martin Wagner dated 9/3/09 re: I am legal counsel and head of the legal department of Axel Juncker Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Martin Wagner.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>586</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Martin Wagner dated 9/3/09 re: I am legal counsel and head of the legal department of Polyglott Verlag GmbH, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Martin Wagner.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>587</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Tatjana Sepin dated 9/1/09 re: I am manager rights and permissions of S. Karger AG, a book publisher located in Basel, Switzerland; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Tatjana Sepin.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 09/11/2009 | <u>588</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir from Ulrike Jurgens dated 9/3/09 re: We are a German publishing house having its registered office at Braunschweig Germany; As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object. Document filed by Ulrike Jurgens.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>589</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, from Eginhard Hohne dated 9/3/09 re: We are a Hungarian publishing house having its registered office of Budapest, Hungary; As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object. Document filed by Eginhard Hohne.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>590</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk dated 9/3/09 re: We are a Polish publishing house having its registered office at Lodz, Poland. As a major publisher in the area of educational products we are distributing about 400 different educational books up to date for which we are holding the US copyright. As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Eginhard Hohne.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>591</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir, from Bernd Tofflinger dated 9/3/09 re: We are a German publishing house having its registered office at Braunschweig, Germany. As a major publisher in the area of educational products we are distributing about 300 different educational books up to date for which we are holding the US copyright. As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Bernd Tofflinger.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>592</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon dated 9/3/09 re: We, Sanoma Uitgevers BV, are writing in regards to the proposed settlement; We raise concerns and objections to this settlement herein. Document filed by Henk Scheenstra.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>593</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Antoine Gallimard dated 9/3/09 re: I am chairman and chief executive officer of the Edition Gallimard, SA, a book publisher located in France; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Antoine Gallimard.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>594</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Claude Portmann dated 9/3/0* re: I am owner and manager of the C.F. Portmann Verlag and Edition Hua book published located in Erlenbach, Switzerland; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Claude Portmann.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>595</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Michael Schweins dated 9/2/09 re: I am the president of the Ars Edition GmbH, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Michael Schweins.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>596</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Robert Dimpleby dated 9/3/09 re: I am the publishing manager of Hogrefe Publishing GmbH, a book publisher located in Gottingen, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Robert Dimpleby.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 09/11/2009 | <u>597</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Michael Vogtmeier dated 9/2/09 re: I am publishing director of the Hogrefe Berlag GmbH & Co. KG, a book publisher located in Gottingen, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Michael Vogtmeier.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>598</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Martin Wagner dated 9/3/09 re: I am legal counsel of Langescheidt ELT GmbH, a book publisher in Munich, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Martin Wagner.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>599</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Klaas Jarchow dated 9/1/09 re: I am publisher of the Murman Verlag, a book publisher located in Hamburg, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Klaas Jarchow.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>600</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Mr. E.A. van Ingen dated 9/2/09 re: We, Publishing House Nelissen are writing to you in regards to the proposed settlement agreement; We would like to raise concerns and objections to this settlement listed herein. Document filed by E.A. van Ingen.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>601</u> | LETTER addressed to Whom it may concern from Stephen Cox dated 9/3/09 re: I would like to formally make an objection to the action to Google.com violating my book copyrights by way of creating a book database including my materials without my permission. Document filed by Stephen Cox.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>602</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Francis Esmenard dated 9/4/09 re: I am the CEO of Albin Michel Group, a book publisher located in France; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Francis Esmenard.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>603</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by William Irwin Kohn on behalf of Canadian Standard Association (Kohn, William) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>604</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Nathalie Jouven dated 9/3/09 re: I am a citizen of France and Chief Executive Officer of Dunod Editeur SA; Dunod objects to the proposed settlement. Document filed by Nathalie Jouven.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>605</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jennifer B. Coplan dated 9/8/09 re: Enclosed please find a courtesy copy of the Amicus Curiar Brief of Sony Electronics. in support of proposed Google Book Search settlement, which was electronically filed earlier today. (mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>606</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Oskar Klan dated 9/3/09 re: I am editor in chief of the Schwaneberger Verlag GmbH, a book publisher in Unterschleibheim, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Oskar Klan.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>607</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Axel Schonberger dated 9/2/09 re: I am the owner of the Axel Schonberger Verlag located in Frankfurt, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Axel Schonberger.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>608</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Axel Schonberger dated 9/2/09 re: I am chief executive officer of the Valentia GmbH located in Frankfurt, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Axel Schonberger.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>609</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ingwert Paulsen dated 9/2/09 re: I am the owner of the Hamburger Lesehefte Verlag, Inh located in Husum, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Ingwert Paulsen.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>610</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ingwert Paulsen dated 9/2/09 re: I am the owner of the Mattheisen Verlag Ingwert Paulsen, located in Husum, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Ingwert Paulsen.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>611</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Albrecht Koschutzke dated 9/3/09 re: I am the CEO of the Verlag J. H. W. Dietz Nachf GmbH, located in Bonn, Germany; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Albrecht Koschutzke.(mro) (Entered: 09/11/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>612</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Mr. Thijs VerLoren van Themaat dated 9/2/2009 re: We, Verloren Publisher from Hilversum, The Netherlands, are writing to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the following concerns and objections to this Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>613</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Neckar-Verlag dated 9/3/2009 re: We are a German publishing house having its registered office at Villingen-Schwenningen, Germany. As a major publisher in the area of educational and other products we are distributing about 300 different books (150 educational up-to-date for which we are holding the US copyright. As a so called rightsholder under the Settlement Agreement we object to the proposed settlement agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers (the "Settlement Agreement"). (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>614</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Bardo Jensch dated 9/1/2009 re: My name is Mr. Bardo Jensch, and I am officer with procuracy of the Schwabenverlag Aktiengesellschaft, a book publisher located in Ostfildern |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | (Germany). Schwabenverlag Aktiengesellschaft is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>615</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Liana Levi dated 9/3/09 re: I am the Manager and Editor in Chief of the Editions Liana Levi, a book publisher located in France. We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by the French Publishers Association (Syndicat National de L'Edition/SNE), for the reasons presented to this Court by this entity. (tro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>616</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Hans A. Baensch dated 9/2/2009 re: My name is Han –Albrecht Baensch, and I am the owner and Manager of Mergus Verlag GmbH (publisher), Im Wiele 27, 49328 Melle, Germany. Mergus Verlag GmbH is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. Copyright laws. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>617</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Vivian Vande Velde dated 9/1/2009 re: I am writing to express my displeasure with everything about the handling of the Google Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>618</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Annette Sievers dated 9/2/2009 re: My name is Annette Sievers, and I am managing director of the pmv Peter Meyer Verlag, a book publisher located in Frankfurt am Main. pmv Peter Meyer Verlag is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the Settlement Agreement), because it own rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>619</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Norbert Froitzheim dated 9/2/2009 re: My name is Norbert Froitzheim and I am member of the executive board of the Deutscher Arzte–Verlag G3mbH, a book publisher located in Cologne, Germany. The Deutscher Arzte–Verlag GmbH is a member of the settlement class embraced by the propose settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>620</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Andrzej Karpowicz dated 9/3/2009 re: Acting on behalf of the author, Mr Waldemar Lysiak I hereby inform you that my Client does not consent to have his books covered by the provisions of the settlement, regarding the Google Book Search software. This concerns in particular, but without limitations, the following titles published by various publishers in Poland and USA. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>621</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Stephen Nachmanovitch dated 9/3/2009 re: Digitizing the contents of the great libraries of the world – for both the functions of backup and accessibility – is an exciting project. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>622</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from G. Emil Ward dated 9/4/2009 re: I am the copyrights holder for: Massachusetts Landlord–Tenant Practice: Law and Forms, formerly published by Lexis–Nexis. The copyright was assigned back to me by that publisher approximately six years ago which assignment I sent to the Copyrights Office in recent months. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>623</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Regina Harris Baiocchi dated 9/1/2009 re: This letter serves as my formal notification to OPT OUT of the Google Book Settlement. My OPT out request. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------|---|
| 09/11/2009 | <u>624</u> | DECLARATION of Ministerialdirigent Dr. Johannes Christian Wichard. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>625</u> | Objection of Alex M.G. Burton to Class Settlement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>626</u> | BRIEF AMICI CURIAE OF LYRASIS, INC., NYLINK AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH ROCKY MOUNTAIN, INC. IN SUPPORT OF MODIFICATION OF PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>627</u> | Objection OF AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>309</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>311</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>310</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>628</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Georg Kessler dated 9/2/2009 re:My name is Georg Kessler, and I am Managing Director/Publisher of the GRAFE UND UNZER Publishers, a book publisher located in Munich, Germany. GRAFE UND UNZER Publishers is a member of the settlement class embraced by the proposed settlement agreement that is before this Court in this action (the "Settlement Agreement"), because it owns rights in books that are protected by U.S. copyright law. We write to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jmi) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>631</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Kurt Stellfeld dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>632</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Stefan Ruhling dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>633</u> | Objection of Takashi Yamamoto. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>634</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Gunter Berg dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>635</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Christine Autenrieth dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>636</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ingwert Paulsen dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>637</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Wilmar Diepgrond dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>638</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Jurgen Kleidt dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>639</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Christine Autenrieth dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>640</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dieter Krause dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>641</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ingwert Paulsen dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>642</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Katharina Eleonore Meyer dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>643</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Oliver Waffender dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------|---|
| 09/11/2009 | <u>644</u> | OBJECTION AND NOTICE TO APPEAR ON BEHALF OF ABSENT CLASS MEMBER, DAVID MEININGER. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>645</u> | NFS'S OBJECTION TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>646</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Erna Paris re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>647</u> | DECLARATION OF LYNNE D. FINNEY, AUTHOR, COPYRIGHT OWNER, AND PUBLISHER, IN OPPOSITION TO SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>648</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Ralf Frenzel dated 9/1/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>649</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir from Jean L. Cooper dated 9/2/09 re: I am a librarian and an author, and as I have standing as a member of the author class in the Google Book Settlement; I am opposed to the Settlement for the reasons stated herein. Document filed by Jean L. Cooper.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>650</u> | LETTER addressed to Michael McMahon from Jean L. Cooper dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to oppose the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>651</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Kazufumi Watanabe dated 9/3/09 re: We strongly reject the action carried out by Google, as it infringes upon the publication and sale of books based upon contracts signed between the author (copyright holder) and the publishing company. Document filed by Kazufumi Watanabe.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>652</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Mitchell Allen dated 9/4/09 re: I am writing as president, publisher, and owner of Left Coast Press, Inc., a scholarly for profit publishing house of humanities and social sciences based on the San Francisco Bay Area, and on behalf of authors we publish; We wish to express our objections to the settlement before settlement administrator here and hope you reject the settlement terms. Document filed by Mitchell Allen.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>653</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jesus Sanchez Garcia dated 9/3/09 re: For the reasons herein, Edelsa Grupo Didascalía respectfully requests that this Court reject the proposed settlement and/or decline to certify the class with regard to non-US rights holders. Document filed by Jesus Sanchez Garcia.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>654</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir from Dr. Comelia Heering dated 9/3/09 re: We are a German publishing house having its registered office at Essen, Germany; As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object. Document filed by Comelia Heering.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>655</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir from Dr. Comelia Heering dated 9/3/09 re: We are a German publishing house having its registered office at Braunschweig, Germany; As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object. Document filed by Comelia Heering.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>656</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Karin Schmidt-Friderichs dated 9/2/09 re: We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations. Document filed by Karin Schmidt-Friderichs.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>658</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Felix Breidenstein dated 9/1/09 re: I am the executive director of the German Bible Society; We write to object to the settlement agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicate filings. We therefore join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | associations. Document filed by Felix Breidenstein.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>660</u> | LETTER Brief from Mumia Abu-Tamal re: Objection to the pending settlement. Document filed by Mumia Abu-Tamal.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>661</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Antonio dated 9/8/09 re: We would like to join in the objections against the settlement presented by the Associazione Italiana Editori. Document filed by Federacion de Gremios de Editores de Espana.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>662</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir from Dr. Comelia Heering dated 9/3/09 re: As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Comelia Heering.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>663</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir from Dr. Comelia Heering dated 9/3/09 re: As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Comelia Heering.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>664</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Robert K. Massie dated 9/8/09 re: I am sending you this copy of a letter I sent last week to the Google Book Search Committee Settlement Administration which has so far not permitted me to opt put of the settlement as I wish to do and as I first told them in April. (mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>665</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Salley Shannon dated 9/4/09 re: Writes to object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Salley Shannon.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>666</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir/Madam from Minoru Ito dated 9/3/09 re: We write to express our rejection to the settlement and request to opt out of the settlement. Document filed by Minoru Ito.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>667</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Rose Teo dated 9/4/09 re: As a so called rights holder under the settlement agreement we object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Rose Teo.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>668</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir Michael McMahon from Aime Van Hecke dated 9/2/09 re: We raise concerns and objections to this settlement listed herein. Document filed by Aime Van Hecke.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>669</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Giles Sandeman-Allen dated 9/4/09 re: If the settlement is agreed in principle, I am writing to request for an amendment in the determination of "in print". Document filed by Giles Sandeman-Allen.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>670</u> | LETTER addressed to Sir from Stephanie Golden dated 9/5/09 re: Im writing to object to the Google settlement in its correct form. Document filed by Stephanie Golden.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>671</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Arnaud Nourry dated 9/3/09 re: For the reasons herein, Hachette UK respectfully requests that this Court reject the proposed settlement and/or decline to certify the class with regard to non-US rights holders. Document filed by Arnaud Nourry.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>672</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Isabelle Magnac dated 9/3/09 re: For the reasons herein, Salvat respectfully requests that this Court reject the proposed settlement and/or decline to certify the class with regard to non-US rights holders. Document filed by Isabelle Magnac.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>673</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Barbara Helen Else re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>674</u> | LETTER from Donica Bettanin re: It appears to us that there needs to be serious thought given to the administrative demands and possible problems of the settlement for rights holders outside the USA. (mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 09/11/2009 | <u>675</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Marie Langley dated 3/9/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>676</u> | LETTER addressed to The Court from Jesse Rutherford dated 9/3/09 re: For the reasons herein, I respectfully request that this Court reject the proposed settlement and/or decline to certify the class with regard to non-US rights holders. Document filed by Jesse Rutherford.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>677</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Marianne Rubelmann dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>678</u> | LETTER addressed to Clerk Michael McMahon from John Mouldin dated 8/31/09 re: If you respect the actions listed herein, you can take on my behalf: make sure my comments and objections are heard by Court. Document filed by John Mouldin.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>679</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Chris Else dated 9/3/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>680</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Jeanetter Wilson dated 9/3/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>681</u> | LETTER addressed to Settlement Administrator dated 9/2/09 re: SATV is opting out of the settlement in Authors Guild, Inc. et al. Document filed by Frank P. Scibilia.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>682</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Olswang LLP dated 9/8/2009 re: Counsel respectfully request the Court's permission to file this letter as an amicus curiae brief to address certain concerns of UK authors who have not opted-out of the proposed settlement agreement in this proceeding. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>683</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Alain Kouck dated 9/2/09 re: We would like to raise objections to the settlement agreement listed herein. Document filed by Alain Kouck.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>684</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Kim Griggs dated 9/4/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>685</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Holly K. Towle dated 8/31/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Google Book Settlement.(jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>686</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dirk Sieben dated 9/2/09 re: We write to object to the proposed settlement agreement. Document filed by Dirk Sieben.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>687</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Olivier Nora dated 9/3/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Proposed Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>688</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Klaus Humann dated 9/2/09 re: We write to object to the settlement agreement. Document filed by Klaus Humann.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>689</u> | AFFIRMATION OF SERVICE of Mika Hasegawa re: <u>464</u> Objection (non-motion). (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>690</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Professor Barbara Scheuch-Voetterle dated 9/2/09 re: We write to object to the settlement agreement. Document filed by Barbara Scheuch-Voetterle.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>691</u> | AFFIRMATION OF SERVICE of Junji Suzuki re: <u>467</u> Objection (non-motion), Objection (non-motion). (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 09/11/2009 | <u>692</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. h.c. Karl–Peter Winters dated 9/1/09 re: We write to object to the settlement agreement. Document filed by h.c. Karl–Peter Winters.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>693</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Brigitte Balke–Schmidt dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>694</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Vibeke Viteri–Loohuis dated 9/2/09 re: We hope that the court will seriously consider the objections and remarks made herein. Document filed by Vibeke Viteri–Loohuis.(mro) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>695</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Brigitte Balke–Schmidt dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the Google Book Settlement.. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>696</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Lothar Schirmer dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>697</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jesus Sanchez Garcia dated 9/3/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/11/2009 | <u>698</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Tony Simpson dated 9/2/2009 re: Counsel writes to object to the proposed settlement as a class member. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/14/2009 | <u>629</u> | DECLARATION of Nicolas Georges. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/14/2009 | <u>630</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Manfred Finkeldey dated 9/3/2009 re: We are German publishing house and write to object the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google Inc., and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers for the reasons set forth within. (jfe) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/14/2009 | <u>657</u> | MOTION for Kristin H. Neuman to Withdraw as Attorney <i>Motion For Leave To Withdraw Appearance On Behalf Of The Canadian Standards Association</i> . Document filed by Canadian Standards Association.(Neuman, Kristin) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/14/2009 | <u>659</u> | AFFIDAVIT of Kristin H. Neuman in Support re: <u>657</u> MOTION for Kristin H. Neuman to Withdraw as Attorney <i>Motion For Leave To Withdraw Appearance On Behalf Of The Canadian Standards Association</i> .. Document filed by Canadian Standards Association. (Neuman, Kristin) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/14/2009 | <u>699</u> | CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE of Motion For Leave To Withdraw Appearance served on Cindy A. Cohn, Hadley Perkins Roeltgen, J. Kate Reznick (See attached certificate) on 9/14/09. Service was made by Mail. Document filed by Canadian Standards Association. (Neuman, Kristin) (Entered: 09/14/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>701</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Dr. Moritz Hagenmuller dated 9/1/09 re: Moritz Hagenmuller, Managing Director of the Books on Demand GmbH, join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations that includes the Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels and others, for the reasons presented to this Court by those individuals and entities. Document filed by Moritz Hagenmuller.(tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>702</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Tobias Koerner dated 9/4/09 re: Tobias Koerner, join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations that includes as further set forth in this letter. Document filed by Tobias Koerner.(tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>703</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Sander van Vlerken dated 8/28/09 re: Publishing House De Geus, write to you in regards to the proposed Settlement Agreement between Google, Inc. and the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers. We would like to raise the concerns and objections listed herein to the Settlement. Document filed by Publishing House De |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | Geus.(tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>704</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Eva Swartz dated 9/2/09 re: Eva Swartz, CEO of Natur &Kultur join in the objections that have been presented to this Court by Scott Gant and the group of foreign publishers and publishing associations as further set forth in this letter. Document filed by Eva Swartz.(tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>705</u> | STATEMENT OF OBJECTIONS TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT dated 9/8/09. Document filed by Elizabeth Greenberg. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>706</u> | STATEMENT OF OBJECTIONS TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT dated 9/7/09. Document filed by Rebecca C. Jones. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>707</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Andrea Warren dated 9/7/09 re: Andrea Warren writes to object the settlement. Document filed by Andrea Warren.(tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>708</u> | OBJECTION TO CLASS-ACTION SETTLEMENT AND NOTICE OF INTENT TO APPEAR OF THE UNDERSIGNED STATES REPRESENTED BY THEIR RESPECTIVE ATTORNEYS GENERAL ON BEHALF OF THEMSELVES AND REGISTERED CHARITIES WITHIN THEIR POLITICAL BOUNDARIES. Document filed by The State of Missouri. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>709</u> | OBJECTION OF PROQUEST LLC TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Proquest, LLC. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>710</u> | OBJECTIONS OF WASHINGTON LEGAL FOUNDATION TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT AND TO CERTIFICATION OF THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT CLASS AND SUBCLASSES. Document filed by The Washington Legal Foundation. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>711</u> | NOTICE OF INTENT TO APPEAR AT FAIRNESS HEARING and STATEMENT OF OBJECTIONS TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Sarah E. Cazoneri. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>712</u> | STATEMENT OF OBJECTIONS TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Dale Henderson. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>713</u> | STATEMENT OF OBJECTIONS TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Matthew B. Cazoneri. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>714</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Donna J. Wood dated 9/11/09 re: Objections to the Proposed Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Donna J. Wood.(tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>715</u> | OBJECTION OF FREE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, INC. AND KARL FOGEL TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Karl Fogel, Free Software Foundation, Inc. (tro) (Entered: 09/15/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>717</u> | MOTION for Edward F. Siegel to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed Charles D. Weller. (mro) (Entered: 09/16/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>718</u> | MOTION for Lee L. Kaplan to Appear Pro Hac Vice.Document filed by Questia Media, Inc.(mro) (Entered: 09/16/2009) |
| 09/15/2009 | <u>719</u> | MOTION for Charles D. Ossola, Elaine Metlin and Victor S. Perlman to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs.(mro) Modified on 9/17/2009 (mro). (Entered: 09/16/2009) |
| 09/16/2009 | <u>716</u> | ORDER: September 8, 2009 was the deadline by which objections and amicus curiae briefs were to be filed with the Court. In light of the volume of submissions, and the apparent public interest in the case, the following procedures shall govern the fairness hearing: By 10/2/09 the parties shall respond in writing to the filings in this case. The fairness hearing shall proceed as scheduled on 10/7/09 at 10:00 a.m. Any person who wishes to speak at the fairness hearing must submit a request to speak by sending an email to googlebookcase@nysd.uscourts.gov by 5:00 p.m. |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | EDT on 9/21/09. The parties shall post a copy of this order on the settlement website forthwith. Details regarding courtroom seating, press access, and an overflow room will be provided in a later order. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/16/09) (tro) (Entered: 09/16/2009) |
| 09/17/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>700</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 09/08/2009, Receipt Number 699182. (jd) (Entered: 09/17/2009) |
| 09/17/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>304</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 09/08/2009, Receipt Number 699159. (jd) (Entered: 09/17/2009) |
| 09/18/2009 | <u>720</u> | NOTICE of Statement of Interest. Document filed by United States of America. (Clopper, John) (Entered: 09/18/2009) |
| 09/21/2009 | <u>721</u> | ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION: ORDER granting <u>719</u> Motion for Charles D. Ossola and Victor S. Perlman to Appear Pro Hac Vice for The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/19/09) (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009) |
| 09/21/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>721</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009) |
| 09/21/2009 | <u>722</u> | ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION: ORDER granting <u>718</u> Motion for Lee L. Kaplan to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Questia Media, Inc. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/19/09) (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009) |
| 09/21/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>722</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009) |
| 09/21/2009 | <u>723</u> | ORDER ADMITTING EDWARD F. SIEGEL PRO HAC VICE: ORDER granting <u>717</u> Motion for Edward F. Siegel to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Charles D. Weller. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/19/09) (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009) |
| 09/21/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>723</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009) |
| 09/21/2009 | <u>724</u> | MEMORANDUM ENDORSEMENT re: MOTION FOR LEAVE TO WITHDRAW APPEARANCE ON BEHALF OF THE CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION. ORDER granting <u>657</u> Motion to Withdraw Attorney. Attorney Kristin Hackett Neuman terminated. ENDORSEMENT: Approved. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/19/09) (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009) |
| 09/21/2009 | <u>725</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from The Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works dated 9/3/09 re: Objection to the Proposed Settlement. (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009) |
| 09/21/2009 | <u>726</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Ann Mitcalfe dated 9/3/09 re: Objection to the Proposed Settlement. (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009) |
| 09/21/2009 | <u>727</u> | LETTER addressed to Google Settlement from Dolores Karl dated 9/1/09 re: To opt out of the Google–Authors Guild Settlement. (db) (Entered: 09/21/2009) |
| 09/21/2009 | <u>730</u> | MOTION for Robert J. LaRocca to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman.(mro) (Entered: 09/22/2009) |
| 09/21/2009 | <u>734</u> | ORDER, that Gary Leland Reback, Esq. be admitted to the Bar of this Court pro hac vice as counsel for Amicus Curiae Open Book Alliance, upon payment of the applicable fee to the Clerk of Court. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/19/09) (pl) Modified on 9/24/2009 (pl). (Entered: 09/24/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 09/22/2009 | <u>728</u> | MOTION for Hearing / <i>Notice of Unopposed Motion of the Author Sub-Class and the Publisher Sub-Class to Adjourn October 7, 2009 Final Fairness Hearing and Schedule Status Conference</i> . Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc..(Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 09/22/2009) |
| 09/22/2009 | <u>729</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>728</u> MOTION for Hearing / <i>Notice of Unopposed Motion of the Author Sub-Class and the Publisher Sub-Class to Adjourn October 7, 2009 Final Fairness Hearing and Schedule Status Conference</i> .. Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 09/22/2009) |
| 09/22/2009 | <u>731</u> | MOTION for Charles B. Casper to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Microsoft Corporation.(mro) (Entered: 09/22/2009) |
| 09/22/2009 | <u>732</u> | MOTION for Richard Montgomery Donaldson to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Microsoft Corporation.(mro) (Entered: 09/22/2009) |
| 09/23/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>717</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>718</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>719</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, in the amount of \$125.00, paid on 09/15/2009, Receipt Number 700022, 700067 & 700099. (jd) (Entered: 09/23/2009) |
| 09/23/2009 | <u>733</u> | BRIEF OF AMICUS CURIAE. Document filed by Public Knowledge.(ad) (Entered: 09/24/2009) |
| 09/23/2009 | | ***Attorney Sherman Siy for Public Knowledge, Jef Pearlman for Public Knowledge added. (ad) (Entered: 09/25/2009) |
| 09/24/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>730</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 09/21/2009, Receipt Number 700386. (jd) (Entered: 09/24/2009) |
| 09/24/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>734</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice,, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (pl) (Entered: 09/24/2009) |
| 09/24/2009 | <u>735</u> | ORDER, that on September 22, 2009, plaintiffs moved for an adjournment of the fairness hearing currently scheduled for October 7, 2009. Defendant Google, Inc. does not oppose the motion. Under all the circumstances, it makes no sense to conduct a hearing on the fairness and reasonableness of the current settlement agreement, as it does not appear that the current settlement will be the operative one. Accordingly, the Court will not proceed with the fairness hearing on October 7, 2009. The Court will, however, conduct a status conference on October 7 at 10 00 a.m. to determine how to proceed with the case as expeditiously as possible, as this case has now been pending for over four years The parties shall attend. Additional relief as set forth in this Order. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/24/09) (pl) (Entered: 09/24/2009) |
| 09/24/2009 | <u>736</u> | FILING ERROR – DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY – MOTION for Reconsideration. Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Motion to Intervene, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Letter to Chambers, # <u>3</u> Text of Proposed Order Proposed Order)(Saed, Shirley) Modified on 9/25/2009 (jar). (Entered: 09/24/2009) |
| 09/24/2009 | <u>737</u> | FILING ERROR – WRONG EVENT TYPE SELECTED FROM MENU (Certificate of Service) – MOTION for Reconsideration <i>certificate of service</i> . Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc..(Saed, Shirley) Modified on 9/25/2009 (jar). (Entered: 09/24/2009) |
| 09/24/2009 | | ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT – DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY ERROR. Note to Attorney Shirley Saed to RE-FILE Document <u>736</u> MOTION for Reconsideration.. ERROR(S): Supporting Documents must be filed individually. Use the event type Memorandum of Law found under event list Replies, Opposition, Supporting Documents. NOTE: The Motion must be correctly re-filed. (jar) (Entered: 09/25/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 09/24/2009 | | ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT – EVENT TYPE ERROR. Note to Attorney Shirley Saed to RE-FILE Document <u>737</u> MOTION for Reconsideration <i>certificate of service</i> . The Certificate of Service may be include with the Motion for Reconsideration. However, you may use the event type Certificate of Service Other found under the event list Service of Process (case name and case number must be include with Certificate before re-filing). (jar) (Entered: 09/25/2009) |
| 09/24/2009 | <u>743</u> | MOTION for Marc Rotenberg to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Electronic Privacy Information Center.(mro) (Entered: 09/28/2009) |
| 09/25/2009 | <u>738</u> | MOTION for Reconsideration of <i>Denial of Motion to Intervene for the Limited Purposes of Objecting to the Proposed Class Action Settlement Agreement and Preserving Right to Appeal</i> . Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs, Jr.(Saed, Shirley) (Entered: 09/25/2009) |
| 09/25/2009 | <u>739</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>738</u> MOTION for Reconsideration of <i>Denial of Motion to Intervene for the Limited Purposes of Objecting to the Proposed Class Action Settlement Agreement and Preserving Right to Appeal..</i> Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs, Jr. (Saed, Shirley) (Entered: 09/25/2009) |
| 09/25/2009 | <u>740</u> | ORDER granting <u>731</u> Motion for Charles B. Casper to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/25/09) (js) (Entered: 09/25/2009) |
| 09/25/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>740</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (js) (Entered: 09/25/2009) |
| 09/25/2009 | <u>741</u> | ORDER granting <u>732</u> Motion for Richard Montgomery Donaldson to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/25/09) (js) (Entered: 09/25/2009) |
| 09/25/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>741</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (js) (Entered: 09/25/2009) |
| 09/25/2009 | <u>742</u> | ORDER granting <u>730</u> Motion for Robert J. LaRocca to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/25/09) (js) (Entered: 09/25/2009) |
| 09/25/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>742</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (js) (Entered: 09/25/2009) |
| 09/25/2009 | <u>744</u> | MOTION for Mark Edward Avsec to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Canadian Standard Association.(mro) (Entered: 09/28/2009) |
| 09/28/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>732</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>731</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$50.00, paid on 09/22/2009, Receipt Number 700437. (jd) (Entered: 09/28/2009) |
| 09/28/2009 | <u>745</u> | MOTION for Norman W. Marden to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.(mro) (Entered: 10/01/2009) |
| 09/29/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>743</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 09/24/2009, Receipt Number 700552. (jd) (Entered: 09/29/2009) |
| 09/29/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>744</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 09/25/2009, Receipt Number 701530. (jd) (Entered: 09/29/2009) |
| 10/01/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>745</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 09/28/2009, Receipt Number 701643. (jd) (Entered: 10/01/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 10/01/2009 | <u>746</u> | ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION, that Marc Rotenberg is admitted to practice pro hac vice as counsel for EPIC. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 10/1/09) (pl) (Entered: 10/01/2009) |
| 10/01/2009 | <u>747</u> | ORDER, granting <u>744</u> Motion for Mark E. Avsec, Esq. to Appear Pro Hac Vice be admitted to the Bar of this court pro hac vice as counsel for Canadian Standards Association, upon payment of the pro hac vice fee to the Clerk of the Court. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 10/1/09) (pl) (Entered: 10/01/2009) |
| 10/02/2009 | <u>748</u> | NOTICE of of Objection. Document filed by Electronic Privacy Information Center. (Rotenberg, Marc) (Entered: 10/02/2009) |
| 10/06/2009 | <u>749</u> | FILING ERROR – ELECTRONIC FILING FOR NON–ECF DOCUMENT (LETTER) – TRANSCRIPT REQUEST <i>Court Reporter Request</i> for proceedings held on Oct. 7, 2009 before Judge Denny Chin. Document filed by Darlene Marshall.(Weiss, Matthew) Modified on 10/8/2009 (jar). (Entered: 10/06/2009) |
| 10/06/2009 | <u>750</u> | FILING ERROR – DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY – MOTION for Writ of Mandamus as to Judge Denny Chin. Document filed by Darlene Marshall.(Weiss, Matthew) Modified on 10/8/2009 (jar). (Entered: 10/06/2009) |
| 10/06/2009 | <u>751</u> | ORDER: The Court has received the following requests regarding the status conference scheduled for October 7, 2009, at 10 a.m. in this case: 1. To have a court reporter present at the status conference; and 2. To audio or video record the status conference. The first request is granted; it was always the Court's intention to have a court reporter present to transcribe the conference. The second request is denied; the Court will not permit audio or video recording of the proceeding. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 10/6/2009) (rw) (Entered: 10/06/2009) |
| 10/06/2009 | | ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY THAT THE ATTEMPTED FILING OF Document No. <u>749</u> HAS BEEN REJECTED. Note to Attorney Matthew Weiss : THE CLERK'S OFFICE DOES NOT ACCEPT LETTERS FOR FILING, either through ECF or otherwise, except where the judge has ordered that a particular letter be docketed. Letters may be sent directly to a judge. (jar) (Entered: 10/08/2009) |
| 10/06/2009 | | ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE–FILE DOCUMENT – DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY ERROR. Note to Attorney Matthew Weiss to RE–FILE Document <u>750</u> MOTION for Writ of Mandamus as to Judge Denny Chin. ERROR(S): Case number missing from document. (jar) (Entered: 10/08/2009) |
| 10/07/2009 | <u>752</u> | NOTICE OF APPEAL from <u>428</u> Order,,. Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs, Jr. Filing fee \$ 455.00, receipt number E 702434. (nd) (Entered: 10/07/2009) |
| 10/07/2009 | | Transmission of Notice of Appeal to the District Judge re: <u>752</u> Notice of Appeal,. (nd) (Entered: 10/07/2009) |
| 10/07/2009 | | Transmission of Notice of Appeal and Certified Copy of Docket Sheet to US Court of Appeals re: <u>752</u> Notice of Appeal,. (nd) (Entered: 10/07/2009) |
| 10/08/2009 | <u>753</u> | MANDATE of USCA (Certified Copy) USCA Case Number 09–41420–op. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Petitioner's Emergency Petition for Writ of Mandamus is DENIED. Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe, Clerk USCA. Issued As Mandate: 10/6/2009. (nd) (Entered: 10/08/2009) |
| 10/08/2009 | <u>754</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Michael J. Boni dated 10/5/09 re: Plaintiffs request that the Court deny the ASMP movants' motion for reconsideration. ENDORSEMENT: The Clerk of the Court shall accept this letter for filing, and the ASMP movants shall respond by 10/14/09. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 10/7/09) (tro) (Entered: 10/08/2009) |
| 10/09/2009 | <u>755</u> | ORDER granting <u>745</u> Motion for Norman W. Marden to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 10/8/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 10/09/2009) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 10/09/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>755</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jmi) (Entered: 10/09/2009) |
| 10/09/2009 | <u>756</u> | NOTICE OF APPEAL from <u>308</u> Order on Motion to Intervene. Document filed by Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis, Nicholas Negroponte, Charles Nesson. Filing fee \$ 455.00, receipt number E 702610. (nd) (Entered: 10/09/2009) |
| 10/09/2009 | | Transmission of Notice of Appeal to the District Judge re: <u>756</u> Notice of Appeal. (nd) (Entered: 10/09/2009) |
| 10/09/2009 | | Transmission of Notice of Appeal and Certified Copy of Docket Sheet to US Court of Appeals re: <u>756</u> Notice of Appeal. (nd) (Entered: 10/09/2009) |
| 10/14/2009 | <u>757</u> | REPLY MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>738</u> MOTION for Reconsideration of <i>Denial of Motion to Intervene for the Limited Purposes of Objecting to the Proposed Class Action Settlement Agreement and Preserving Right to Appeal.</i> . Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs, Jr. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibit 2)(DeVries, Christina) (Entered: 10/14/2009) |
| 10/14/2009 | <u>758</u> | CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE of Reply in Support of Motion for Reconsideration served on The Authors Guild on October 14, 2009. Service was made by Mail. Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs, Jr. (DeVries, Christina) (Entered: 10/14/2009) |
| 10/16/2009 | <u>759</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Christina Jacqueline DeVries on behalf of The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Lou Jacobs, Jr (DeVries, Christina) (Entered: 10/16/2009) |
| 10/16/2009 | 766 | TRANSCRIPT of proceedings held on 10/7/09 before Judge Denny Chin. (tro) (Entered: 11/05/2009) |
| 10/22/2009 | <u>760</u> | NOTICE of Amended Settlement Issues. Document filed by Electronic Frontier Foundation et al.. (Rudman, Samuel) (Entered: 10/22/2009) |
| 10/28/2009 | <u>761</u> | FILING ERROR – DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY – MOTION to Withdraw. Document filed by Eric Jager, Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Charlotte Allen, Phyllis Ammons, Richard Arme y, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Jack Beerman, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez–Crussi, Midge Decter, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, David Gelernter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Victor Davis Hanson, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Ishmael Jones, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Michael Perry, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo, Wendy Shalit, American Society of Journalists and Authors. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit In Support of Withdrawal)(Hall, Joseph) Modified on 10/29/2009 (jar). (Entered: 10/28/2009) |
| 10/28/2009 | | ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE–FILE DOCUMENT – DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY ERROR. Note to Attorney Joseph Hall to RE–FILE Document <u>761</u> MOTION to Withdraw. ERROR(S): Supporting Document must be filed individually. Use the event type Affidavit in Support found under event list Replies, Oppositions, Supporting Documents. NOTE: The Motion must be correctly re–filed. (jar) (Entered: 10/29/2009) |
| 10/29/2009 | <u>762</u> | MOTION to Withdraw. Document filed by Eric Jager, Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Charlotte Allen, Phyllis Ammons, Richard Arme y, Jacques Barzun, |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Jack Beerman, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Decter, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David D. Friedman, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Victor Davis Hanson, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Ishmael Jones, Donald Kagan, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Michael Perry, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Harriet Rubin, Sarah Ruden, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo, Wendy Shalit.(Hall, Joseph) (Entered: 10/29/2009) |
| 10/29/2009 | <u>763</u> | AFFIDAVIT of Joseph S. Hall in Support re: <u>762</u> MOTION to Withdraw.. Document filed by Eric Jager, Harold Bloom, Elliot Abrams, Charlotte Allen, Phyllis Ammons, Richard Arney, Jacques Barzun, Nicholas Basbanes, Stephen Bates, Shawn J. Bayern, Jack Beerman, Michael Behe, Michael Cox, Douglas Crase, Frank Gonzalez-Crussi, Midge Decter, John Derbyshire, Thomas M. Disch, Gerald Early, Mel Eisenberg, Richard A. Epstein, Henry Fetter, David Gelernter, Gabrielle Glaser, Mary Ann Glendon, Robert Herbold, Arthur Herman, Charles Hill, Manuela Hoelterhoff, Richard Howard, Ishmael Jones, David Kuo, Michael Ledeen, Susan Lee, Mary Lefkowitz, David Lehman, John Lehman, Howard Markel, Sherwin B. Nuland, Steven Ozment, Michael Perry, Norman Podhoretz, Diane Ravitch, Ralph Reed, Sarah Ruden, Peter Schweizer, Roy Spencer, Geoffrey R. Stone, Charles Sykes, Terry Teachout, Paco Underhill, Ruth Wisse, Elizabeth Wurtzel, John Yoo, Wendy Shalit, American Society of Journalists and Authors. (Hall, Joseph) (Entered: 10/29/2009) |
| 10/30/2009 | <u>764</u> | MEMO ENDORSED ON MOTION FOR LEAVE TO WITHDRAW APPEARANCE. ENDORSEMENT: Approved. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 10/30/09) (dle) (Entered: 11/02/2009) |
| 11/04/2009 | <u>765</u> | MEMORANDUM DECISION for the reasons set forth above, denying <u>738</u> Motion for Reconsideration. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 11/4/09) (cd) (Entered: 11/04/2009) |
| 11/09/2009 | <u>767</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Michael J. Boni dated 11/9/09 re: counsel for plaintiff writes on behalf of the parties, I write to advise the Court that plaintiffs expect to file their motion seeking preliminary approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement by no later than this Friday, November 13, 2009. ENDORSEMENT: Approved. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 11/9/09) (pl) (Entered: 11/09/2009) |
| 11/13/2009 | <u>768</u> | MOTION to Approve / <i>Notice of Motion for Preliminary Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> . Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon &Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc..(Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 11/13/2009) |
| 11/13/2009 | <u>769</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>768</u> MOTION to Approve / <i>Notice of Motion for Preliminary Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> .. Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon &Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 11/13/2009) |
| 11/13/2009 | <u>770</u> | DECLARATION of Michael J. Boni in Support re: <u>768</u> MOTION to Approve / <i>Notice of Motion for Preliminary Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> .. Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon &Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 – Amended Settlement Agreement, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 – Changes made to Amended Settlement Agreement)(Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 11/13/2009) |
| 11/16/2009 | <u>782</u> | THIRD AMENDED COMPLAINT amending <u>1</u> Complaint, <u>36</u> Amended Complaint, <u>59</u> Second Amended Complaint, against Google Inc.Document filed by Canadian Standard Association, Association of American Publishers, Inc., Associational Plaintiffs, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon &Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. Related document: <u>1</u> Complaint filed by |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | The Author's Guild, Betty Miles, Herbert Mitgang, Daniel Hoffman, <u>36</u> Amended Complaint, filed by The Author's Guild, Betty Miles, Joseph Goulden, Paul Dickson, Herbert Mitgang, Daniel Hoffman, <u>59</u> Second Amended Complaint., filed by The Author's Guild, Joseph Goulden, Simon & Schuster, Inc., Herbert Mitgang, Associational Plaintiffs, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Betty Miles, Paul Dickson, Association of American Publishers, Inc., Daniel Hoffman, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc. (ae) (Entered: 12/04/2009) |
| 11/19/2009 | <u>771</u> | NOTICE of Withdrawal of Objection re: <u>297</u> Affirmation in Opposition to Motion,. Document filed by Songwriters Guild of America. (Fedele, John) (Entered: 11/19/2009) |
| 11/19/2009 | <u>772</u> | ORDER GRANTING PRELIMINARY APPROVAL OF AMENDED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT: granting <u>768</u> Motion to Approve preliminary approval of an Amended Settlement Agreement among plaintiffs and defendant. All other provisions as set forth in this order. A final settlement/fairness hearing shall be held on February 18, 2010 at 10:00 a.m. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 11/19/09) (js) (Entered: 11/19/2009) |
| 11/19/2009 | <u>773</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER FOR AMENDMENT: The Clerk of the Court is directed to docket the Third Amended Complaint as filed on the date this stipulation and order are entered on the docket, and plaintiffs shall follow up with submission of an electronic version of the amended complaint in accordance with the Court's ECF Rules and Instructions. So Ordered (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 11/19/09) (js) (Entered: 11/19/2009) |
| 11/19/2009 | | Set Deadlines/Hearings: Settlement Conference set for 2/18/2009 at 10:00 AM before Judge Denny Chin. (js) (Entered: 11/20/2009) |
| 11/19/2009 | <u>777</u> | MOTION for Jonathan Band to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by America Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries and Association of Research Libraries.(mro) (Entered: 11/24/2009) |
| 11/20/2009 | <u>774</u> | MOTION for Reconsideration of <i>Order Granting Preliminary Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> . Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc..(Wiles, Alexander) (Entered: 11/20/2009) |
| 11/20/2009 | <u>775</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>774</u> MOTION for Reconsideration of <i>Order Granting Preliminary Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> .. Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.. (Wiles, Alexander) (Entered: 11/20/2009) |
| 11/24/2009 | <u>776</u> | ORDER granting <u>266</u> Motion for John B. Morris, Jr. to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Amicus Curaie. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 11/23/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 11/24/2009) |
| 11/24/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>776</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jmi) (Entered: 11/24/2009) |
| 11/25/2009 | <u>778</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from John D. Clopper dated 11/24/09 re: Counsel requests that the Court clarify the Government's deadline for submitting a statement regarding the amended settlement agreement in this action as 2/4/2010. ENDORSEMENT: SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 11/25/09) (tro) (Entered: 11/30/2009) |
| 12/01/2009 | <u>779</u> | MEMORANDUM DECISION denying <u>774</u> Motion for Reconsideration. Amazon's motion for reconsideration is denied. Amazon may set forth its arguments in its objections to the proposed settlement in conjunction with the final settlement approval process. Amazon also requests that the Court amend its preliminary approval order with regard to the mechanism by which objectors may submit objections to the proposed settlement. The order provides that objectors may now object only to amended terms of the settlement agreement, and that the time for objecting to the original settlement terms has passed. The Court will consider objections to the amended settlement in conjunction with previously-submitted objections to the original settlement. Amazon asks that, instead, objectors be permitted to withdraw their previous objections and to submit superseding objections that relate to both the original and the amended settlement |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | terms. This request is denied, but to the extent that objectors find it necessary to refer to their prior objections now to present "cohesive and accurate filings," they may do so. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 12/1/09) (tro) (Entered: 12/02/2009) |
| 12/01/2009 | <u>780</u> | AMENDED NOTICE OF APPEAL re: <u>752</u> Notice of Appeal, <u>765</u> Order on Motion for Reconsideration, <u>428</u> Order. Document filed by The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Graphic Artists Guild, Picture Archive Council of America, North American Nature Photography Association, Joel Meyerowitz, Dan Budnick, Peter Turner, Lou Jacobs, Jr. (nd) (Entered: 12/02/2009) |
| 12/02/2009 | | Transmission of Notice of Appeal to the District Judge re: <u>780</u> Amended Notice of Appeal,. (nd) (Entered: 12/02/2009) |
| 12/02/2009 | | Transmission of Amended Notice of Appeal and Certified Copy of Docket Sheet to US Court of Appeals re: <u>780</u> Amended Notice of Appeal,. (nd) (Entered: 12/02/2009) |
| 12/03/2009 | <u>781</u> | ORDER granting <u>777</u> Motion for Jonathan Band to Appear Pro Hac Vice for America Library Association, Association of College and Research Libraries and Association of Research Libraries. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 12/3/2009) (jmi) (Entered: 12/04/2009) |
| 12/03/2009 | | Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: <u>781</u> Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (jmi) (Entered: 12/04/2009) |
| 12/04/2009 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>777</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 11/19/2009, Receipt Number 706520. (jd) (Entered: 12/04/2009) |
| 01/26/2010 | <u>783</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Dina Cox dated 1/19/10 re: Proposed Google Book Settlement and I am opting out, filed by Dina Cox. (cd) (Entered: 01/26/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | <u>784</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Edward Lipsett dated 1/12/2010 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. (jmi) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | <u>785</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Luis Ortiz dated 1/11/2010 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. (jmi) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | <u>786</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jonatha Ceely dated 1/19/2010 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. (jmi) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | <u>787</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Margaret Jane Ross dated 1/20/2010 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. (jmi) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | <u>788</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Margaret Jane Ross (Mr. Cooke) dated 1/19/2010 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. (jmi) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | <u>789</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Dina E. Cox dated 1/19/2010 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. (jmi) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | <u>790</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Barbara Morrison dated 1/26/2010 re: I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. I am opting out of both the "Author Sub-Class" and the "Publisher Sub-Class", and out of the settlement in its entirety. I have written and/or published works under names including, but not limited to, the following variant spellings, forms, pen names, and/or pseudonyms: B.Morrison, Barbara Morrison. I am the owner of Cottey House Press. (mbe) (mbe). (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | <u>791</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Paul N. Courant dated 1/18/2010 re: I write to express my interest in speaking at the Fairness Hearing per your order of 19 November 2009. My interest in the case are many. I am an active scholar in |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | economics and public policy, and am the author of many works that are subject to the settlement. I am also the University Librarian and Dean of Libraries at the University of Michigan, and was the Provost and Executive Vice-President of the University at the time that Google began scanning the University's collections. In my role as librarian I oversee the University of Michigan Press, a significant academic publisher. As Provost and as Librarian I have been closely engaged for several years with the Google scanning project, and the aspects of the settlement that have implication for participating libraries. As an active scholar and member of the author class, as an academic administrator, and as the head of a major research library with responsibility for a university press, it is my strongly held opinion that the settlement will be of great benefit to the general public and to scholarly practice and progress. I would be most grateful for the opportunity to share these views with the Court at the Fairness Hearing.(mbe) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | <u>792</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Antonio Ma. Avila dated 1/26/2010 re: I am the Executive Director of the Federation de Gremios de Editores de Espana. We write to object to the Amended Settlement Agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicative filings. We therefore object to the Amended Settlement Agreement by reference to the observations of Borsenverein de Deutschen Buchhandels, Syndicat National de l'edition and Associazione Italiana Editore, in its amicus curiae letter, which hereby become an integral part of our own objections as filed herewith. (mbe) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | <u>796</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Racheli Edelman dated 1/24/2010 re: I am and Israeli Publisher of Schocken Publishing house and the Hebrew Encyclopedia. We were very pleased to get the honorable court decision to exclude all books that are not being published in the US in the Canada, the UK and Australia from the Google Settlement agreement. Nevertheless we would like to make sure that all the books that were published by the following publishing houses will be removed from the Google Books sites. Therefore we will be grateful if the court will authorize Google not to put the above mentioned publishing houses titles on their books sites.(mbe) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | <u>797</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Sandra Csillag dated 1/18/2010 re: We respectfully request the court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae brief opposing approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement in the above case. Literar-Mechana therefore requests the Court to deny final approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement unless the following amendments are made.(mbe) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | | ***DELETED DOCUMENT. Deleted document number 793 Letter. The document was filed as a duplicate entry in this case. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | | ***DELETED DOCUMENT. Deleted document number 794 letter. The document was filed as a duplicate entry in this case. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | | ***DELETED DOCUMENT. Deleted document number 795 letter. The document was filed as a duplicate entry in this case. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | | ****DELETED DOCUMENT. Deleted document number 798 letter. The document was filed as a duplicate entry in this case. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | <u>812</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Antonio Ma. Avila dated 1/26/10 re: Antonio Ma. Avila writes to object to the Amended Settlement Agreement. We do not have the resources to provide this Court with legal briefing regarding our objections nor do we wish to burden this Court with duplicative filings. We therefore object to the Amended Settlement Agreement by reference to the observations of Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels, Syndicat National de l'edition and Associazione Italiana Editore. in its amicus curiae letter, which hereby become an integral part of our own objections as filed herewith. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/26/2010 | <u>813</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Douglas Johnson and Maureen Johnson dated 1/26/10 re: I am opting out of both the "Author Sub-Class" and the "Publisher Sub-Class," and out of the settlement in its entirety. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 01/27/2010 | <u>799</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon from Graham Swift dated 1/14/2010 re: Google Book Settlement. Please find enclosed for your reference a copy of my letter, mailed (by UK certified airmail) on 14th January 2010 to the Google Book Search Administrator, by which I opt out of the Google Book Settlement. Please confirm your receipt and filing of this letter and enclosure. (mbe) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>800</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from David R. M. Prest dated undated re: party notifies the Court that is opting out of ht proposed settlement in this case. Opting out of both the Author Sub-Class and Publisher Sub-Class and our to the settlement in its entirety. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>801</u> | LETTER addressed to the Clerk of the Court from Blaine Regan Newton dated 1/12/10 re: party notified the Court that he is opting our of the settlement in this case, both the Author sub-Class and the Publisher Sub-Class and out of the settlement in its entirety. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>802</u> | LETTER addressed to the Clerk of the Court from Vivian Kane dated 1/5/10 re: party notified the Court that she is opting our of the settlement in this case, both the Author sub-Class and the Publisher Sub-Class and out of the settlement in its entirety. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>804</u> | LETTER addressed to the Clerk of the Court from Leigh Faulkner, dated 1/12/10 re: party notified the Court that she is opting our of the settlement in this case, both the Author sub-Class and the Publisher Sub-Class and out of the settlement in its entirety. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>805</u> | LETTER addressed to the Clerk of the Court from Alisa Smith, dated 1/6/08 re: party notifies the Court that she is opting out of the settlement in this case, both the Author sub-Class and the Publisher Sub-Class and out of the settlement in its entirety. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>806</u> | LETTER addressed to the Clerk of the Court from Blaine Regan Newton dated 1/12/10 re: party notified the Court that she is opting our of the settlement in this case, both the Author sub-Class and the Publisher Sub-Class and out of the settlement in its entirety. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>807</u> | LETTER from Niyogi Books dated undated re: OBJECTIONS OF NIYOGI BOOKS, IPP CATALOGUE PUBLICATIONS, STAR PUBLICATIONS PVT. LTD., PIJ8TAK MAHAL, UNICORN BOOKS I)V T. LTD, LAXMI PUBLICATIONS PVT. LTD., PRAGUN PUBLICATION, ESS ESSPUBLICATIONS, NEW CENTURY PUBLICATION, DAYA PUBLISHING HOUSE, ARORA LAW BOOK AGENCY, DR. SAROJINI PRITAM AND AAKAR BOOKS TO THE PROPOSED REVISED SETTLEMENT AND BRIEF OF AMICI CIJRIAE, FEDERATION OF INDIAN PUBLISHERS, THE INDIANREPROGRAPHIC RIGHTS ORGANIZATION AND PROFESSOR RAVI SHANKER(djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>808</u> | LETTER addressed to Court from Clare Morrall dated 1/13/10 re: this is to give notice that I am opting out of the Author Sub-Class in the Google Book Settlement, and from any participation in the settlement. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>809</u> | LETTER addressed to Clerk of Court from Matthew Charles Francis dated 1/14/10 re: party notifies court that he is opting out of both the Author Sub-Class and Publisher Sub-Class and out of the settlement in its entirety. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>810</u> | LETTER addressed to Google Book Search Settlement Admin. from Heather Morrall dated undated re: party gives notice that he is opting out of the Author Sub-Class in the Google Book Settlement, and from any participation in the settlement. (djc) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>811</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW <i>MEMORANDUM OF AMICUS CURIAE THE INTERNET ARCHIVE IN OPPOSITION TO AMENDED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT</i> . Document filed by The Internet Archive. (Boccanfuso, Anthony) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 01/27/2010 | <u>814</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Andrea Winterbottom dated 1/4/10 re: Andrea Winterbottom writes by this letter, to opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. I am opting out of both the "Author Sub-Class" and the "Publisher Sub-Class," and out of the settlement in its entirety. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>815</u> | LETTER addressed to Google Book Search Settlement Administrator from Chelsea Duke dated 1/4/10 re: Chelsea Duke writes to request that I opt out of the Google Book Settlement in respect of the following work: Title: High Heels and a Head Torch: The Essential Guide for Girls Who Backpack. I am opting out of the Author Sub-Class and am the author of the work. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>816</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from David McRae dated 1/7/10 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. I am opting out of both the "Author Sub-Class" and the "Publisher Sub-Class" and out of the settlement in its entirety. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>817</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk J. Michael McMahon from Diana Kimpton dated 1/10/10 re: that as a result of the within objections, I ask the court to refuse to certify the class and to reject the Amended Settlement Agreement. If the Amended Settlement goes back for renegotiation, the minimum changes required include a) limiting its scope to books published in the USA b) limiting its scope to allowing Google to scan books for search purposes only and to display snippets of strictly limited length, determined as a percentage of the whole work or insert. c) treating all in-copyright books the same so that no book that is still in copyright could be used in any way by Google without the express consent of the copyright holder. This would remove all the problems associated with deciding if a book is Not Commercially Available, remove the need for an unclaimed works fiduciary and give all copyright holders the protection they are entitled to under International Copyright Law. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>818</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Erika Faith Larsen dated 1/27/10 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. I am opting out of both the "Author Sub-Class" and the "Publisher Sub-Class," and out of the settlement in its entirety. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>819</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York from Thomas King, Hartley Goodweather dated 1/27/10 re: By this letter, I opt out of the proposed settlement in this case. I am opting out of both the "Author Sub-Class" and the "Publisher Sub-Class" and out of the settlement in its entirety. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>820</u> | NOTICE of FILING OF OBJECTION TO AMENDED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Hachette Livre SA, Librairie Arthme Fayard SA, Dunod Editeur SA, Les Editions Hatier SNC, Editions Larousse SAS. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>821</u> | LETTER addressed to Google Book Search Settlement Administrator from Tony Peake dated 12/24/09 re: This is to confirm that as an author I wish to opt out of the Google settlement, which I have already done on line. In addition, I do not want my books to be digitized – and I request that any books of mine that have been digitized be removed from Google's database. (pl) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>822</u> | NOTICE of FILING OF OBJECTION TO AMENDED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Hachette UK Limited. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Micheletto, Robert) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>823</u> | Objection of Amazon.com, Inc., to Proposed Amended Settlement. Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.. (Wiles, Alexander) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>824</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Cindy A. Cohn on behalf of Electronic Frontier Foundation et al. (Cohn, Cindy) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | <u>826</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jacqueline C. Hushion dated 1/27/10 re: request that the Court approve the amended Google Book Settlement as proposed. Document filed by The Canadian Publishers' Council.(dle) (Entered: 01/27/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | 01/28/2010) |
| 01/27/2010 | | ***DELETED DOCUMENT. Deleted document number 803 LETTER. The document was incorrectly filed in this case. (ae) (Entered: 03/19/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>825</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Simon Juden dated 1/27/10 re: request thta the Court approve the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Publisher's Association.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>827</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Magdalena Vinent dated 1/22/10 re: CEDRO requests the Court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae brief opposing approval of the amended settlement agreement. Document filed by CEDRO.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>828</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Antoine Gallimard dated 1/26/10 re: objection to the amended settlement agreement. Document filed by Antoine Gallimard.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>829</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Francis Esmenard, President dated 1/26/10 re: objection to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Editions Albin Michel.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>830</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Maree McCaskill dated 1/28/10 re: request that the Court accept and approve the Amended Settlement in the form in which it currently appears. Document filed by Australian Publishers Association.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>831</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Alain Kouck dated 1/26/10 re: objection to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Editis Group.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>832</u> | LETTER addressed to J. Michael McMahon, Clerk of the Court from John Mauldin dated 1/18/10 re: objection to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by John Mauldin.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>833</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Irene Lindon dated 1/26/10 re: objection to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Les Editions De Minuit S.A.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>834</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Michel Prigent dated 1/26/10 re: objection to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Presses Universitaires de France.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>835</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Ron Lazebnik on behalf of Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, Inc., American Society of Journalists and Authors, Inc. (Lazebnik, Ron) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>836</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Serge Eyrolles dated 1/26/10 re: objection to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by French Publishers Association.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>837</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, Inc..(Lazebnik, Ron) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>838</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by American Society of Journalists and Authors, Inc..(Lazebnik, Ron) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>839</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Ursula K. LeGuin dated 1/25/10 re: author LeGuin opts out of settlement and provides petition regarding the Google Book Settlement including 367 signatures. Document filed by Ursula K. LeGuin.(dle) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>840</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW <i>SUPPLEMENTAL MEMORANDUM OF AMICUS CURIAE OPEN BOOK ALLIANCE IN OPPOSITION TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT BETWEEN THE AUTHORS GUILD, INC., ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, INC., ET AL., AND GOOGLE INC.</i> . Document filed by Open Book Alliance. (Boccanfuso, Anthony) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 01/28/2010 | <u>841</u> | SECOND BRIEF of Consumer Watchdog, Amicus Curiae, in Opposition to re: <u>768</u> MOTION to Approve / Notice of Motion for Preliminary Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Consumer Watchdog.(Fetterman, Daniel) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>842</u> | Amicus Curiae APPEARANCE entered by John Burnett Morris, Jr on behalf of Center for Democracy & Technology.(Morris, John) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>843</u> | Objection to the Amended Proposed Settlement. Document filed by Takashi Atouda, Jiro Asada, Takeaki Hori, Shinobu Yoshioka, Kenta Yamada, Tomotsuyo Aizawa, Yu Ohara, Yasumasa Kiyohara, Takashi Tsujii, Akira Nogami, Hiroyuki Shinoda, Toshihiko Yuasa, Hidehiko Nakanishi, Yashio Uemura, Nobuo Uda, Tsukasa Yoshida. (Saito, Yasuhiro) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>844</u> | NOTICE of of Intent to Appear and Be Heard at the Fairness Hearing. Document filed by Takashi Atouda, Jiro Asada, Takeaki Hori, Shinobu Yoshioka, Kenta Yamada, Tomotsuyo Aizawa, Yu Ohara, Yasumasa Kiyohara, Takashi Tsujii, Akira Nogami, Hiroyuki Shinoda, Toshihiko Yuasa, Hidehiko Nakanishi, Yashio Uemura, Nobuo Uda, Tsukasa Yoshida. (Saito, Yasuhiro) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>845</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Cynthia S. Arato on behalf of Carl Hanser Verlag, Lynley Hood (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>846</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Cynthia S. Arato on behalf of New Zealand Society of Authors (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>847</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Alexandra A. E. Shapiro on behalf of Carl Hanser Verlag, Lynley Hood, New Zealand Society of Authors (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>848</u> | MOTION to File Amicus Brief by Japan P.E.N. Club in Opposition to Amended Proposed Settlement. Document filed by Japan P.E.N. Club. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Japan P.E.N. Club's Amicus Curiae Brief in Opposition to Amended Proposed Settlement Agreement)(Saito, Yasuhiro) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>849</u> | Objection to Amended Class Action Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Arlo Guthrie, Julia Wright, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Objections of Guthrie, et al. to Proposed Settlement Agreement, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Supplemental Declaration of Catherine Ryan Hyde)(DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>850</u> | NOTICE of Objections to Amended Class Action Settlement And Notice of Intent To Appear at the February 18, 2010 Fairness Hearing. Document filed by Darlene Marshall. (Weiss, Matthew) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>851</u> | Objection of the State of Connecticut to Amended Class–Action Settlement. Document filed by Richard Blumenthal CT Attorney General. (Becker, Gary) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>852</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition to the Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Federal Republic of Germany. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>853</u> | DECLARATION of Nicolas Georges in Opposition re: <u>768</u> MOTION to Approve / Notice of Motion for Preliminary Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement.. Document filed by French Republic. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>854</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Susan Price dated 1/27/10 re: Request that the Court refuse to certify the class and to reject the Amended Settlement Agreement. (db) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>855</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTION OF SCOTT E. GANT TO PROPOSED SETTLEMENT, AND TO CERTIFICATION OF THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT CLASS AND SUB–CLASSES. (db) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>856</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from James Grimmelman dated 1/28/10 re: The Court should reject the Proposed Amended Settlement Agreement. (db) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 01/28/2010 | <u>857</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Dr. Robert Staats and Rainer Just, Co-Managing Directors, VG WORT dated 1/21/10 re: Request that the Court deny final approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement. (db) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>858</u> | LETTER addressed to Mr. McMahon from Marc Maurer, President, National Federation of the Blind dated 1/19/10 re: Request for the Opportunity of the National Federation of the Blind to address the court briefly at the February 18 fairness hearing. (db) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>859</u> | NOTICE of Supplemental Objections. Document filed by Charles D Weller, Dirk Sutro. (Siegel, Edward) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>860</u> | Objection re: <u>768</u> MOTION to Approve / <i>Notice of Motion for Preliminary Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement..</i> Document filed by Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Attorney General. (Marden, Norman) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>861</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Derek Tam Ho on behalf of ATTCORP. (Ho, Derek) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>862</u> | REPLY. Document filed by Writers' Representatives LLC. (Chu, Lynn) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>863</u> | Objection <i>to the Amended Settlement Agreement.</i> Document filed by ATTCORP.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibits A-I)(Guzman, Michael) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>864</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition <i>to the Amended Settlement Agreement.</i> Document filed by Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, Inc., American Society of Journalists and Authors, Inc.. (Lazebnik, Ron) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>865</u> | DECLARATION of Ron Lazebnik. Document filed by Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, Inc., American Society of Journalists and Authors, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Lazebnik, Ron) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>866</u> | NOTICE of Intent to Appear. Document filed by Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, Inc., American Society of Journalists and Authors, Inc.. (Lazebnik, Ron) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>867</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Carl Hanser Verlag, New Zealand Society of Authors.(Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>868</u> | Objection <i>to the Amended Settlement Agreement.</i> Document filed by Carl Hanser Verlag, Lynley Hood, New Zealand Society of Authors. (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>869</u> | DECLARATION of Pierfrancesco Attanasio in Support re: <u>868</u> Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Associazione Italiana Editori. (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>870</u> | DECLARATION of Stephan Joss in Support re: <u>868</u> Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Carl Hanser Verlag. (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>871</u> | DECLARATION of Inge Kralupper in Support re: <u>868</u> Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Hauptverband des Osterreichischen Buchhandels. (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>872</u> | DECLARATION of Christian Sprang in Support re: <u>868</u> Objection (non-motion). Document filed by Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels. (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>873</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Cynthia S. Arato on behalf of Associazione Italiana Editori (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/28/2010 | <u>874</u> | Objection <i>of Microsoft Corporation to Proposed Amended Settlement and Certification of Proposed Settlement Class and Sub-Classes.</i> Document filed by Microsoft Corporation. (Rubin, Thomas) (Entered: 01/28/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>875</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Teresa Cremisi dated 1/26/2010 re: We therefore object to the amended settlement agreement by reference to the |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | observations of French Publishers Association in its amicus curiae letter, which hereby become an integral part of our own objections as filed herewith. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>876</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from M. Le Fanu dated 1/22/2010 re: In conclusion, our Management Committee and most members who have expressed a view consider that at a time when the creative industries are struggling to find "new models" for the digital age which can satisfy both rights holders and users, the Google Book Settlement offers a reasonable and practical way forward. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>877</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Rodger Touchie dated 1/28/2010 re: We consider the amended Settlement to be in the best interest of the majority of our members, particularly because it allows many Canadian publishers and/or authors to opt out of the agreement, with a process for doing so that is logical and transparent. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>878</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Franziska Eberhard dated 1/21/2010 re: ProLitteris therefore requests the Court to deny final approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement unless the following amendments are made, as set forth in this letter. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>879</u> | NOTICE OF INTENT TO APPEAR: I, Scott E. Gant, hereby notify the Court of my intent to appear at the Fairness Hearing in the above captioned case, currently scheduled for February 18, 2010. As explained in my Objection, filed in August 2009, I will be appearing in my individual capacity, as a member of the proposed Author Sub-Class. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>880</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from John B. Morris dated 1/28/2010 re: I am writing for two purposes: to submit an amended version of our amicus brief and to request tp appear at the hearing. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>881</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Samantha Holman dated 1/26/2010 re: Requesting that Court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae brief opposing approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement in this case. (jpo) (jpo). (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>882</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Christian Cherdon dated 1/22/2010 re: Requesting that the Court deny final approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>883</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Antonio Ma. Avila dated 1/26/2010 re: We therefore object to the Amended Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>884</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from William Ash dated 1/12/2010 re: As an authors and publishers, I and my partner, Naomi Otsubo, would like to state our objections to the amended Google Book Settlement. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>885</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Paulina Borsook dated 1/26/2010 re: Requesting that the Court junk Google Book Settlement 2.0 in favor of something that actually benefits and respects creators, and shows vision not blinded by Google dust. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>886</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Donic Bettanin dated 1/22/2010 re: We wish to lodge an objection to the Amendments to the Original Google Book Settlement. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>887</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jennifer S. Jackson dated 1/27/2010 re: The State of Texas writes to object to the Amended Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>888</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Stuart Bernstein dated 1/26/2010 re: We beseech the Court to give authors back their rights. Force Google to negotiate like any other publisher. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 01/29/2010 | <u>889</u> | LETTER addressed to William F. Cavanaugh from Joanne Merriam dated 1/25/2010 re: I write to express my views and concerns regarding how the United States should respond to the Amended Settlement Agreement filed on November 13, 2009. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>890</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Tony Simpson dated 1/27/2010 re: Requesting the Court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus brief opposing approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement in this case. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>891</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Kees Holierhoek dated 1/26/2010 re: Requesting the Court's permission to submit this letter as an amicus curiae brief opposing approval of the Amended Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>892</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Moira Munro dated 1/16/2010 re: I hope that the Court will refuse to certify the class and reject the Amended Settlement Agreement. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>893</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Pamela Samuelson dated 1/27/2010 re: I am writing to express my intent to appear at the Fairness Hearing for the above cited case, currently scheduled for February 18, 2010. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>894</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk from Martin Kahn dated 1/27/2010 re: Requesting the Court's approval to withdraw its objections, filed on September 8, 2009, pursuant to Rules 23(e)(5) of the F.R.C.P.. (jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 01/29/2010 | <u>895</u> | BRIEF OF AMICUS CURIAE PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE IN OPPOSITION TO THE AMENDED PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. Document filed by Public Knowledge.(jpo) (Entered: 01/29/2010) |
| 02/01/2010 | <u>896</u> | NOTICE of Intent to Appear at the Feb. 18, 2010 Fairness Hearing. Document filed by Microsoft Corporation. (Rubin, Thomas) (Entered: 02/01/2010) |
| 02/01/2010 | <u>897</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Alexandra A. E. Shapiro on behalf of Associazione Italiana Editori (Shapiro, Alexandra) (Entered: 02/01/2010) |
| 02/02/2010 | <u>898</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Gregory Crane dated 8/7/2009 re: In support of the books Google has digitalized reach the widest possible audience as quickly as possible. (jfe) (Entered: 02/02/2010) |
| 02/02/2010 | <u>899</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Lewis Hyde dated 1/27/2010 re: Counsel writes to amend the letter of objection that counsel wrote last August in regard to The Authors Guild, Inc., et al. v. Google Inc. (jfe) (Entered: 02/02/2010) |
| 02/02/2010 | <u>900</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from James L. Turk dated 1/28/2010 re: CAUT writes to you to register its objection to the proposed amended settlement agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 02/02/2010) |
| 02/02/2010 | <u>901</u> | OBJECTION OF WASHINGTON LEGAL FOUNDATION TO AMENDED PROPOSED SETTLEMENT AND TO CERTIFICATION OF THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT CLASS AND SUBCLASSES. Filed by Richard A. Samp. (jfe) (Entered: 02/02/2010) |
| 02/02/2010 | <u>902</u> | NOTICE OF INTENT TO APPEAR filed by Science Fiction and Fantasy Writers of America, Inc., and the American Society of Journalists and Authors, Inc. (jfe) (Entered: 02/02/2010) |
| 02/02/2010 | 903 | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Ron Lazebrik dated 1/28/2010 re: Counsel writes to inform that SFWA and ASJA are members of the Author Sub-Class in this action and object to the proposed amended settlement agreement. Attached herein is that Objection of Science Fiction and Fantasy Writes of America, Inc., and American Society of Journalists and Authors Inc., to the Amended Settlement Agreement. (jfe) (Entered: 02/02/2010) |
| 02/02/2010 | <u>904</u> | NOTICE of Intent to Appear at the February 18, 2010 Fairness Hearing. Document filed by Arlo Guthrie, Julia Wright, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden. (DeVore, Andrew) (Entered: 02/02/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| 02/02/2010 | <u>905</u> | NOTICE of of Intent to Appear by Amazon.com, Inc.. Document filed by Amazon.com, Inc.. (Wiles, Alexander) (Entered: 02/02/2010) |
| 02/02/2010 | <u>906</u> | MOTION for Kiran Sriram Raj to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by ATTCORP.(mro) (Entered: 02/03/2010) |
| 02/02/2010 | <u>907</u> | MOTION for Michael Kerry Kellogg to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by ATTCORP.(mro) (Entered: 02/03/2010) |
| 02/03/2010 | <u>908</u> | NOTICE of INTENT TO APPEAR AT THE FEBRUARY 18, 2010 FAIRNESS HEARING. Document filed by The Internet Archive. (Boccanfuso, Anthony) (Entered: 02/03/2010) |
| 02/03/2010 | <u>909</u> | NOTICE of INTENT TO APPEAR AT THE FEBRUARY 18, 2010 FAIRNESS HEARING. Document filed by Open Book Alliance. (Boccanfuso, Anthony) (Entered: 02/03/2010) |
| 02/03/2010 | <u>910</u> | NOTICE of of Intent to Appear at Fairness Hearing. Document filed by Electronic Privacy Information Center. (Rotenberg, Marc) (Entered: 02/03/2010) |
| 02/03/2010 | <u>911</u> | REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE of Consumer Watchdog <i>at the February 18, 2010 Fairness Hearing as Amicus Curiae</i> . Document filed by Consumer Watchdog.(Fetterman, Daniel) (Entered: 02/03/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>906</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, <u>907</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$50.00, paid on 02/02/2010, Receipt Number 893451. (jd) (Entered: 02/04/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | <u>912</u> | RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. No Corporate Parent. Document filed by Associazione Italiana Editori.(Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 02/04/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | <u>913</u> | NOTICE of Intent to Appear. Document filed by Carl Hanser Verlag, Lynley Hood, New Zealand Society of Authors, Associazione Italiana Editori, Borsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels, Schweizer Buchhändler – und Verleger–Verband SBVV, Hauptverband des Osterreichischen Buchhandels. (Arato, Cynthia) (Entered: 02/04/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | <u>914</u> | NOTICE of Intent to Appear at the February 18, 2010 Fairness Hearing re: <u>851</u> Objection (non–motion). Document filed by Richard Blumenthal CT Attorney General. (Becker, Gary) (Entered: 02/04/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | <u>915</u> | FILING ERROR – ELECTRONIC FILING FOR NON–ECF DOCUMENT – REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE of Sony Electronics at the February 18, 2010 Fairness Hearing as Amicus Curiae(LETTER). Document filed by Sony Electronics Inc..(Coplan, Jennifer) Modified on 2/5/2010 (KA). (Entered: 02/04/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | <u>916</u> | NOTICE of Intent to Appear. Document filed by ATTCORP.. (Guzman, Michael) (Entered: 02/04/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | <u>917</u> | NOTICE of to Appear at the Fairness Hearing. Document filed by Questia Media Inc.. (Kaplan, Lee) (Entered: 02/04/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | <u>918</u> | NOTICE of Intent to Appear at the Fairness Hearing on February 18, 2010. Document filed by Federal Republic of Germany. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 02/04/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | <u>919</u> | NOTICE of Intent to Appear at the Fairness Hearing on February 18, 2010. Document filed by French Republic. (Max, Theodore) (Entered: 02/04/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | <u>920</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Lateet Mtima and Steven D. Jamar dated 1/27/2010 re: The Institute of Intellectual Property and Social Justice at the Howard University School of Law respectfully requests leave to address the Court on February 18, 2010, on the Google Books Settlement Agreement. (tve) (Entered: 02/04/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | <u>921</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Brett Smith dated 1/28/2010 re: The Free Software Foundation writes to urge the Court to reject the proposed settlement until the objections further set forth in this letter are addressed, |

| | | |
|------------|------------|--|
| | | including that terms are incorporated to ensure that works covered by Free licenses are always included in the Google Books Search database under the terms of that same license. (tve) (Entered: 02/04/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | <u>922</u> | NOTICE of Statement of Interest. Document filed by United States of America. (Clopper, John) (Entered: 02/04/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | <u>923</u> | NOTICE of Intent to appear at Fairness Hearing on 2/18/2010. *Letter Addressed to Judge Denny Chin, From Sarah Canzoneri, dated 1/28/2010 re: Objection to the Settlement Agreement, attached hereto. Document filed by Sarah E. Cazoneri. (tro) Modified on 2/5/2010 (tro). (Entered: 02/05/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | <u>924</u> | PETITION to Withdraw ProQuest LLC's Objections to the First Proposed Settlement. Document filed by Proquest, LLC. (tro) (Entered: 02/05/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | <u>925</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL OBJECTION of Alex M.G. Burton re: For the reasons set forth in Mr. Burton's original and supplemental objection, this settlement should not be approved or the settlement classes certified. (tro) (Entered: 02/05/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | <u>926</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Philip Roberts dated 1/29/2010 re: The John Hopkin's University's Withdrawal of Objection to Settlement Agreement and Certificate of Service. *Withdrawal of Objection to Settlement Agreement attached hereto. (tro) (Entered: 02/05/2010) |
| 02/04/2010 | <u>927</u> | LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Susan Bergholz dated 1/26/2010 re: Objection to the settlement agreement. (tro) (tro). (Entered: 02/05/2010) |
| 02/05/2010 | | ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY THAT THE ATTEMPTED FILING OF Document No. <u>915</u> HAS BEEN REJECTED. Note to Attorney Jennifer B. Coplan : THE CLERK'S OFFICE DOES NOT ACCEPT LETTERS FOR FILING, either through ECF or otherwise, except where the judge has ordered that a particular letter be docketed. Letters may be sent directly to a judge. (KA) (Entered: 02/05/2010) |
| 02/05/2010 | <u>928</u> | LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Jennifer B. Coplan dated 2/4/2010 re: Requesting leave from the Court to appear at the fairness hearing scheduled for February 18, 2010. (jpo) (Entered: 02/05/2010) |
| 02/05/2010 | <u>929</u> | NOTICE OF INTENT TO BE HEARD: Please let it be known that Joseph V. Saphia, attorney for amicus curiae VG Wort, intends to appear and be heard at this Court's February 18, 2009 hearing. (jpo) (Entered: 02/05/2010) |
| 02/05/2010 | <u>930</u> | ORDER: The Hearing will be held at 500 Pearl Street, New York, New York in Courtroom 23B at 10:00 a.m. on February 18, 2010. Overflow seating will be available in Courtroom 11A, where video of the proceeding will be provided. Seats will be reserved in the Courtroom for the parties, the government, and the twenty-six above-listed objectors, supporters, and amici. If any of the objectors, supporters, or amici listed above has not provided the name of the representative who will be speaking, it shall provide the name in writing to the Court promptly. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 2/5/2010) (jpo) (Entered: 02/05/2010) |
| 02/06/2010 | <u>931</u> | FILING ERROR – ELECTRONIC FILING FOR NON–ECF DOCUMENT – NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Lynn T. Chu on behalf of Writers' Representatives LLC (LETTER). (Chu, Lynn) Modified on 2/8/2010 (KA). (Entered: 02/06/2010) |
| 02/08/2010 | | ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY THAT THE ATTEMPTED FILING OF Document No. <u>931</u> HAS BEEN REJECTED. Note to Attorney Lynn Chu : THE CLERK'S OFFICE DOES NOT ACCEPT LETTERS FOR FILING, either through ECF or otherwise, except where the judge has ordered that a particular letter be docketed. Letters may be sent directly to a judge. (KA) (Entered: 02/08/2010) |
| 02/08/2010 | <u>932</u> | ORDER; that two additional entities have also notified the Court of their desire to be heard at the fairness hearing against the proposed settlement in this case: (1) The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; and (2) Writers' Representatives LLC and Richard A. Epstein. They will be permitted to speak at the hearing, in accordance with the procedures set forth in the order dated February 5, 2010. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 2/8/10) (pl) (Entered: 02/08/2010) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 02/09/2010 | <u>933</u> | NOTICE of Intent To Appear. Document filed by Charles Nesson, Nicholas Negroponte, Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis. (Garbus, Martin) (Entered: 02/09/2010) |
| 02/09/2010 | <u>934</u> | NOTICE of of Intent to Appear by Marc Rotenberg on Behalf of the Electronic Privacy Information Center. Document filed by Electronic Privacy Information Center. (Rotenberg, Marc) (Entered: 02/09/2010) |
| 02/09/2010 | <u>936</u> | ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION granting <u>906</u> Motion for Kiran Sriram Raj to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Kiran Sriram Raj is admitted to practice pro hac vice as counsel for ATTCorp. and its affiliates in this action. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 2/9/2010) (tro) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/09/2010 | <u>937</u> | ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION granting <u>907</u> Motion for Michael K. Kellogg to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Michael K. Kellogg is admitted to practice pro hac vice as counsel for ATTCorp. and its affiliates in this action. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 2/9/2010) (tro) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/09/2010 | <u>938</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Office of the Clerk, J. Michael McMahon from Stuart Bernstein dated 2/4/2010 re: Please accept this letter as a notice of my intent to speak at the 2/18/2010 Fairness Hearing in the matter of the Amended Google Book Settlement. ENDORSEMENT: As this request was received on 2/9/2010, it is untimely. In light of the number of requests to speak, this request is DENIED as untimely. Mr. Bernstein is welcome to attend. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 2/9/2010) (tro) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/10/2010 | <u>935</u> | NOTICE of Withdrawal of Request to Appear at the February 18, 2010 Fairness Hearing. Document filed by Questia Media Inc.. (Kaplan, Lee) (Entered: 02/10/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>939</u> | NOTICE of INTENT TO APPEAR that the undersigned, of the law firm of Eaton & Van Winkle, LLP, intends to appear at the Fairness Hearing in the above-captioned action, currently scheduled for February 18,2010. ENDORSEMENT: Counsel may appear, but as this matter us untimely and numerous request to speck have been received counsel will not be permitted to speck. SO ORDERED. Document filed by Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis, Charles Nesson, Nicholas Negroponte. (jmi) Modified on 2/11/2010 (jmi). (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>940</u> | NOTICE of State of CT Withdrawal of Request to Appear at Feb 18, 2010 Fairness Hearing re: <u>914</u> Notice (Other). Document filed by Richard Blumenthal CT Attorney General. (Becker, Gary) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>941</u> | BRIEF of Google Inc. in Support of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement. Document filed by Google Inc..(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>942</u> | MOTION for Attorney Fees <i>Notice of Motion and Motion for Approval of Attorneys' Fees and Reimbursement of Costs</i> . Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman.(Boni, Michael) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>943</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>942</u> MOTION for Attorney Fees <i>Notice of Motion and Motion for Approval of Attorneys' Fees and Reimbursement of Costs</i> . <i>Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion of Counsel for the Author Sub-Class for an Award of Fees and Reimbursement of Costs</i> . Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Boni, Michael) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>944</u> | DECLARATION of Michael J. Boni (w/Exhibits A-E) in Support re: <u>942</u> MOTION for Attorney Fees <i>Notice of Motion and Motion for Approval of Attorneys' Fees and Reimbursement of Costs</i> .. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, The Author's Guild, Herbert Mitgang, Betty Miles, Daniel Hoffman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit F -- Declaration of Sanford P. Dumain, # <u>2</u> Exhibit G -- Declaration of Robert J. LaRocca)(Boni, Michael) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>945</u> | MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> . Document filed by Association |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw–Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon &Schuster, Inc., John Wiley &Sons, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> [Proposed] Final Judgment and Order of Dismissal)(Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>946</u> | DECLARATION of Daniel Clancy in Support re: <u>945</u> MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> .. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>947</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>945</u> MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> . / <i>Memorandum of Law in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion for Final Settlement Approval</i> . Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw–Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon &Schuster, Inc., John Wiley &Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>948</u> | DECLARATION of Daphne Keller in Support re: <u>945</u> MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> .. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A (Google Books Privacy Policy))(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>949</u> | DECLARATION of Richard Sarnoff in Support re: <u>945</u> MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> .. Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw–Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon &Schuster, Inc., John Wiley &Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>950</u> | DECLARATION of Owen Atkinson in Support re: <u>945</u> MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> .. Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw–Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon &Schuster, Inc., John Wiley &Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>951</u> | DECLARATION of Jeffrey P. Cunard in Support re: <u>945</u> MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> .. Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw–Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon &Schuster, Inc., John Wiley &Sons, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit, # <u>2</u> Exhibit, # <u>3</u> Exhibit)(Cunard, Jeffrey) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>952</u> | DECLARATION of Paul Aiken in Support re: <u>945</u> MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> .. Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw–Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon &Schuster, Inc., John Wiley &Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>953</u> | DECLARATION of Tiffany Allen in Support re: <u>945</u> MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> .. Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw–Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon &Schuster, Inc., John Wiley &Sons, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit, # <u>2</u> Exhibit)(Cunard, Jeffrey) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>954</u> | DECLARATION of Belinda Bulger in Support re: <u>945</u> MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> .. Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw–Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon &Schuster, Inc., John Wiley &Sons, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits 1–5 to Bulger Declaration, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 6 to Bulger Declaration)(Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/11/2010 | <u>955</u> | SUPPLEMENTAL MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>945</u> MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> . / <i>Plaintiffs' Supplemental Memorandum Responding to Specific Objections</i> . Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw–Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Keller, Bruce) (Entered: 02/11/2010) |
| 02/12/2010 | <u>956</u> | DECLARATION of Katherine Kinsella in Support re: <u>945</u> MOTION to Approve Amended Settlement Agreement / <i>Notice of Motion for Final Approval of Amended Settlement Agreement</i> .. Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc., Simon & Schuster, Inc., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit, # <u>2</u> Exhibit, # <u>3</u> Exhibit, # <u>4</u> Exhibit, # <u>5</u> Exhibit, # <u>6</u> Exhibit, # <u>7</u> Exhibit, # <u>8</u> Exhibit)(Cunard, Jeffrey) (Entered: 02/12/2010) |
| 02/22/2010 | <u>957</u> | MANDATE of USCA (Certified Copy) as to <u>756</u> Notice of Appeal filed by Lewis Hyde, Harry Lewis USCA Case Number 09-4224-cv(con. Ordered that the appeal is DISMISSED. Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe, Clerk USCA. Certified: 2/19/2010. (nd) (Entered: 02/22/2010) |
| 02/24/2010 | <u>958</u> | Objection [<i>supplemental</i>]. Document filed by David Meininger. (Davis, John) (Entered: 02/24/2010) |
| 02/24/2010 | <u>959</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by John W. Davis on behalf of David Meininger (Davis, John) (Entered: 02/24/2010) |
| 02/25/2010 | <u>960</u> | MANDATE of USCA (Certified Copy) as to <u>780</u> Amended Notice of Appeal, filed by Picture Archive Council of America, Lou Jacobs, Jr, Peter Turner, North American Nature Photography Association, Dan Budnick, The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc., Joel Meyerowitz, Graphic Artists Guild, <u>752</u> Notice of Appeal, filed by Picture Archive Council of America, Lou Jacobs, Jr, Peter Turner, North American Nature Photography Association, Dan Budnick, Joel Meyerowitz, The American Society of Media Photographers, Inc. USCA Case Number 09-4161. Insofar as no opposition has been filed hereto, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the motion for voluntary Dismissal be, and it hereby is GRANTED. Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe, Clerk USCA. Issued As Mandate: 2/22/2010. (nd) (Entered: 02/25/2010) |
| 03/09/2010 | <u>961</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from David Bolt dated 1/28/10 re: Canadian authors who are part of the proposed Author Sub Class object to the amended settlement in the Google Book Search Copyright Class Action. ENDORSEMENT: This letter is accepted for filing as a timely objection. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 3/9/10) (dle) (Entered: 03/09/2010) |
| 03/10/2010 | 962 | TRANSCRIPT of proceedings held on 2/18/2010 before Judge Richard Owen. (jfe) (Entered: 03/10/2010) |
| 03/10/2010 | 963 | TRANSCRIPT of proceedings held on 2/18/2010 before Judge Denny Chin. (jfe) (Entered: 03/10/2010) |
| 03/25/2010 | <u>964</u> | MOTION for Paul D. Rothstein to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Darlene Marshall.(mro) (Entered: 03/26/2010) |
| 03/30/2010 | <u>965</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Rachel Eve Schwartz on behalf of David Meininger (Schwartz, Rachel) (Entered: 03/30/2010) |
| 04/02/2010 | <u>966</u> | ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION granting <u>964</u> Motion for Paul D. Rothstein to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Paul D. Rothstein is admitted to practice pro hac vice as counsel for Objector Darlene Marshall in this action. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 4/2/2010) (tro) (Entered: 04/02/2010) |
| 04/09/2010 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>964</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 03/25/2010, Receipt Number 898543. (jd) (Entered: 04/09/2010) |
| 04/09/2010 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>964</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 03/25/2010, Receipt Number 898543. (jd) (Entered: 04/09/2010) |
| 09/30/2010 | <u>967</u> | MEMO ENDORSEMENT on re: <u>848</u> Motion to File Amicus Brief. ENDORSEMENT: The application was granted, as the brief was accepted and the Japan P.E.N. Club's lawyer was heard at the hearing. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | Denny Chin on 9/30/2010) (jfe) (Entered: 09/30/2010) |
| 10/12/2010 | 968 | TRANSCRIPT of proceedings held on February 18, 2010 at 10:10 am before Judge Denny Chin. (eef) (Entered: 10/13/2010) |
| 01/11/2011 | <u>969</u> | Letter from Edward R. Clark dated January 3, 2011 re: Please advise if the Court has approved the settlement in the above case. Considering the Fairness Hearing was conducted nearly a year ago, I'm suspicious that the Settlement Administrator, Rust Consulting, Inc. of Minneapolis, MN is not being honest, claiming the Court has not approved the settlement. (arc) (Entered: 01/25/2011) |
| 02/18/2011 | <u>970</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER TO EXTEND CASH PAYMENT DEADLINE: The parties to the above-captioned case and to The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., et al. v. Google Inc., No. 05 CV 8881, by and through their undersigned counsel, hereby agree that the proposed Amended Settlement Agreement, dated November 13, 2009, is amended as follows: (see order). (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 2/18/2011) (jar) (Entered: 02/18/2011) |
| 03/22/2011 | <u>971</u> | OPINION: #100080 In the end, I conclude that the ASA is not fair, adequate, and reasonable. As the United States and other objectors have noted, many of the concerns raised in the objections would be ameliorated if the ASA were converted from an "opt-out" settlement to an "opt-in" settlement. I urge the parties to consider revising the ASA accordingly. The motion for final approval of the ASA is denied, without prejudice to renewal in the event the parties negotiate a revised settlement agreement. The motion for an award of attorneys' fees and costs is denied, without prejudice. The Court will hold a status conference on 4/25/2011, at 4:30 p.m. in Courtroom 11A of the Daniel Patrick Moynihan Courthouse. (Status Conference set for 4/25/2011 at 04:30 PM in Courtroom 11A, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007 before Judge Denny Chin.) (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 3/22/2011) (tro) Modified on 3/24/2011 (ajc). (Entered: 03/22/2011) |
| 03/24/2011 | <u>972</u> | ORDER: The Court's Opinion, dated March 22, 2011, is hereby amended at pages 47 and 48 to list the appearance of counsel for the United States of America, as further set forth in this Order. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 3/24/2011) (mro) (Entered: 03/24/2011) |
| 04/05/2011 | <u>973</u> | FILING ERROR – ELECTRONIC FILING FOR NON-ECF DOCUMENT – BILL OF COSTS (Petition to Preserve Claim For Incentive Award And Attorneys' Fees). Document filed by Darlene Marshall.(Weiss, Matthew) Modified on 4/6/2011 (ka). (Entered: 04/05/2011) |
| 04/06/2011 | | ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT – NON-ECF DOCUMENT ERROR. Note to Attorney Matthew Jay Weiss to MANUALLY RE-FILE Document No. <u>973</u> Petition. This document is not filed via ECF. (ka) (Entered: 04/06/2011) |
| 04/15/2011 | <u>974</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Bruce P. Keller dated 4/14/2011 re: The parties respectfully request that the upcoming status conference scheduled for 4/25/11 be rescheduled for 6/1/11 at 4 p.m. ENDORSEMENT: Application granted. So Ordered. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 4/14/2011) (jfe) (Entered: 04/15/2011) |
| 04/16/2011 | 976 | NOTICE of Filing Amended Certificate of Service. Document filed by Darlene Marshall. (mbe) (Entered: 04/21/2011) |
| 04/18/2011 | 975 | NOTICE of Compliance with the Clerk's 4/6/2011 Note to refile document Manually. (mbe) (Entered: 04/18/2011) |
| 07/19/2011 | | Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Denny Chin: Status Conference held on 7/19/2011, (Status Conference set for 9/15/2011 at 11:00 AM before Judge Denny Chin.). (mbe) (Entered: 07/20/2011) |
| 07/26/2011 | <u>977</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Ilaria Maggioni on behalf of Robert M. Kunstadt (Maggioni, Ilaria) (Entered: 07/26/2011) |
| 07/26/2011 | <u>978</u> | BRIEF CITATION OF NEW AUTHORITY (SUPREME COURT'S WAL-MART OPINION ON CLASS ACTION CERTIFICATION). Document filed by Robert M. Kunstadt.(Maggioni, Ilaria) (Entered: 07/26/2011) |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| 08/01/2011 | <u>979</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings re: Conference held on 7/19/2011 before Judge Denny Chin. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Thomas Murray, (212) 805-0300. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Redaction Request due 8/25/2011. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 9/5/2011. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 11/3/2011.(McGuirk, Kelly) (Entered: 08/01/2011) |
| 08/01/2011 | <u>980</u> | NOTICE OF FILING OF OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT Notice is hereby given that an official transcript of a Conference proceeding held on 7/19/11 has been filed by the court reporter/transcriber in the above-captioned matter. The parties have seven (7) calendar days to file with the court a Notice of Intent to Request Redaction of this transcript. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript may be made remotely electronically available to the public without redaction after 90 calendar days...(McGuirk, Kelly) (Entered: 08/01/2011) |
| 09/14/2011 | <u>981</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Colin A. Underwood dated 9/12/2011 re: We write to inform the Court that, as a result of our firm's recent hiring of Julian Perlman from Mishcon de Reya New York LLP and Mr. Perlman's prior representation of plaintiffs in this litigation, our firm is in the process of being retained by the American Society of Media Photographers ("ASMP") as special counsel in connection with ASMP's claims against Google. ENDORSEMENT: The Court will address this issue at the conference tomorrow. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/14/2011) (lmb) (Entered: 09/14/2011) |
| 09/15/2011 | | Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Denny Chin: Status Conference held on 9/15/2011. All counsel present. Status Conference held. The parties have submitted a proposed scheduling order. The Court will adopt the proposed schedule and issue an order. (mro) (Entered: 09/16/2011) |
| 09/16/2011 | | Magistrate Judge Andrew J. Peck is so redesignated. (pgu) (Entered: 09/16/2011) |
| 09/16/2011 | <u>982</u> | SCHEDULING ORDER: Any Motion to Amend the Third Amended Complaint by October 14, 2011. Plaintiffs' Class Certification Motion by December 12, 2011. Defendants' Response Class Certification Motion by January 26, 2012. Plaintiffs' Reply in further support of Class Certification Motion by March 12, 2012. Motions for summary judgment due by 5/31/2012. Responses to summary judgment motion due by 7/9/2012 Reply in support of summary judgment due by 7/30/2012. Expert deposition from 5/14/12 through 5/25/2012. Merits discovery shall be completed by 3/30/2012. Oral Argument set for 9/6/2012 at 11:00 AM before Judge Denny Chin. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 9/16/2011) (jfe) (Entered: 09/16/2011) |
| 09/21/2011 | <u>983</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings re: Conference held on 9/15/2011 before Judge Denny Chin. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Thomas Murray, (212) 805-0300. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Redaction Request due 10/17/2011. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 10/27/2011. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/23/2011.(McGuirk, Kelly) (Entered: 09/21/2011) |
| 09/21/2011 | <u>984</u> | NOTICE OF FILING OF OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT Notice is hereby given that an official transcript of a Conference proceeding held on 9/15/2011 has been filed by the court reporter/transcriber in the above-captioned matter. The parties have seven (7) calendar days to file with the court a Notice of Intent to Request Redaction of this transcript. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript may be made remotely electronically available to the public without redaction after 90 calendar days...(McGuirk, Kelly) (Entered: 09/21/2011) |
| 09/21/2011 | | ***DELETED DOCUMENT. Deleted document number <u>985</u> Transcript. The document was incorrectly filed in this case. (tro) (Entered: 09/21/2011) |
| 10/14/2011 | <u>985</u> | FOURTH AMENDED CLASS ACTION COMPLAINT amending <u>782</u> Amended Complaint against Google Inc. with JURY DEMAND.Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, Daniel Hoffman, Betty Miles, Herbert Mitgang, The Authors Guild. Related document: <u>782</u> Amended Complaint filed by Canadian Standard Association, Simon &Schuster, Inc., Herbert Mitgang, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Betty Miles, Association of American Publishers, Inc., Daniel |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---|
| | | Hoffman, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc.(mro) (Entered: 10/17/2011) |
| 10/20/2011 | <u>986</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Joseph C. Gratz dated 10/18/2011 re: Counsel for both parties request that the Court permit Defendant to file its response to the complaint on or before 11/7/2011. ENDORSEMENT: Approved, but FINAL. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 10/20/2011) (ft) (Entered: 10/21/2011) |
| 10/28/2011 | <u>987</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Joseph C. Gratz dated 10/25/2011 re: Counsel for the defendant writes on behalf of all parties to request an extension of Defendants time to file its response to the complaint, until 11/28/2011. ENDORSEMENT: Application GRANTED. The deadline set forth in the Court's 9/16/11 Scheduling Order shall otherwise remain in place. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 10/28/2011) (ft) (Entered: 10/31/2011) |
| 11/29/2011 | <u>988</u> | SCHEDULING ORDER: IT IS HEREBY ORDERED as follows: The following deadlines shall apply: a. Defendant's motions to dismiss shall be filed by December 23, 2011. b. Plaintiffs' oppositions to defendant's motions shall be filed by January 23, 2012. c. Defendant's replies shall be filed by February 3, 2012. The deadlines set forth in the Court's September 16, 2011 Scheduling Order shall remain in place. Motions due by 12/23/2011. Responses due by 1/23/2012. Replies due by 2/3/2012. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 11/28/2011) (rjm) (Entered: 11/29/2011) |
| 12/12/2011 | <u>989</u> | MOTION to Certify Class. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, Daniel Hoffman, Betty Miles, Herbert Mitgang, The Authors Guild. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Text of Proposed Order)(Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 12/12/2011) |
| 12/12/2011 | <u>990</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>989</u> MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, Daniel Hoffman, Betty Miles, Herbert Mitgang, The Authors Guild. (Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 12/12/2011) |
| 12/12/2011 | <u>991</u> | DECLARATION of Joanne Zack in Support re: <u>989</u> MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Paul Dickson, Joseph Goulden, Daniel Hoffman, Betty Miles, Herbert Mitgang, The Authors Guild. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1-12, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 13-23)(Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 12/12/2011) |
| 12/22/2011 | <u>992</u> | MOTION to Dismiss <i>Fourth Amended Complaint</i> . Document filed by Google Inc.. Responses due by 1/23/2012(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 12/22/2011) |
| 12/22/2011 | <u>993</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>992</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Fourth Amended Complaint</i> .. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 12/22/2011) |
| 12/22/2011 | <u>994</u> | NOTICE of Request for Judicial Notice in Support of Motion to Dismiss Fourth Amended Complaint re: <u>992</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Fourth Amended Complaint</i> .. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 12/22/2011) |
| 01/17/2012 | <u>995</u> | STIPULATION AND ORDER FOR WITHDRAWAL OF HERBERT MITGANG, DANIEL HOFFMAN, AND PAUL DICKSON AS REPRESENTATIVE PLAINTIFFS: All claims of representative plaintiffs Herbert Mitgang, Daniel Hoffman, and Paul Dickson are voluntarily dismissed. The dismissals are without prejudice, and Herbert Mitgang, Daniel Hoffman, and Paul Dickson retain all right as members of the putative class in this action. The foregoing is without costs, disbursements, or counsel fees to any party. Herbert Mitgang, Paul Dickson and Daniel Hoffman terminated. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 1/17/2012) (ft) (Entered: 01/17/2012) |
| 01/17/2012 | <u>996</u> | SCHEDULING ORDER: The following deadlines shall apply: a. Plaintiffs' opposition to defendant's motion to dismiss shall be filed by 2/6/2012; b. Defendant's response to the class certification motion shall be filed by 2/8/2012; c. Defendant's reply in support of its motion to dismiss shall be filed by 2/17/2012; d. Plaintiffs' reply in support of their class certification motion shall be filed by 4/3/2012; e. Fact discovery shall be completed by 4/13/2012. The remaining |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | deadlines set forth in the Court's 9/16/2011 Scheduling Order shall remain in place. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 1/17/2012) (ft) (Entered: 01/17/2012) |
| 02/06/2012 | <u>997</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition re: <u>992</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Fourth Amended Complaint</i> .. Document filed by The Authors Guild. (Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 02/06/2012) |
| 02/08/2012 | <u>998</u> | MOTION for Amin Kassam and Andrew DeVore to Withdraw as Attorney. Document filed by Arlo Guthrie, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden, Julia Wright.(Kassam, Amin) (Entered: 02/08/2012) |
| 02/08/2012 | <u>999</u> | DECLARATION of Amin Kassam in Support re: <u>998</u> MOTION for Amin Kassam and Andrew DeVore to Withdraw as Attorney.. Document filed by Arlo Guthrie, Catherine Ryan Hyde, Eugene Linden, Julia Wright. (Kassam, Amin) (Entered: 02/08/2012) |
| 02/08/2012 | <u>1000</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition re: <u>989</u> MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/08/2012) |
| 02/08/2012 | <u>1001</u> | DECLARATION of Hal Poret in Opposition re: <u>989</u> MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Appendix A, # <u>3</u> Appendix B, # <u>4</u> Appendix C, # <u>5</u> Appendix D, # <u>6</u> Appendix E, # <u>7</u> Appendix F)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/08/2012) |
| 02/08/2012 | <u>1002</u> | DECLARATION of E. Gabriel Perle in Opposition re: <u>989</u> MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/08/2012) |
| 02/08/2012 | <u>1003</u> | DECLARATION of Joseph C. Gratz in Opposition re: <u>989</u> MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10A, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 10B, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 15, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 16)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/08/2012) |
| 02/08/2012 | <u>1004</u> | DECLARATION of Daniel Clancy in Opposition re: <u>989</u> MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/08/2012) |
| 02/17/2012 | <u>1005</u> | REPLY MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>992</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Fourth Amended Complaint</i> .. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 02/17/2012) |
| 03/27/2012 | <u>1006</u> | MEMO ENDORSEMENT on <u>998</u> MOTION FOR LEAVE TO WITHDRAW APPEARANCE: Motion GRANTED. DeVore and DeMarco, LLP, is hereby RELIEVED as counsel for the class members listed above. ***Attorney Andrew C. DeVore and Amin S. Kassam terminated. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 3/26/2012) (ab) (Entered: 03/27/2012) |
| 03/28/2012 | <u>1007</u> | SCHEDULING ORDER: At the request of the parties Opening expert reports shall be filed by May 4, 2012. b. Rebuttal expert reports shall be filed by May 24, 2012. c. Expert depositions shall be completed between May 28, 2012 to June 8,2012.d.Motions for Summary Judgment shall be filed by June 14, 2012. e. Oppositions to Motions for Summary Judgment shall be filed by July 23, 2012. f. Replies in Support of Motions for Summary Judgment shall be filed by August 13, 2012. Motions due by 6/14/2012. Responses due by 7/23/2012 Replies due by 8/13/2012. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 3/27/2012) (js) (Entered: 03/28/2012) |
| 04/03/2012 | <u>1008</u> | REPLY MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>989</u> MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles. (Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 04/03/2012) |
| 04/03/2012 | <u>1009</u> | DECLARATION of Joanne Zack in Support re: <u>989</u> MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles. (Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 04/03/2012) |
| 04/03/2012 | <u>1010</u> | DECLARATION of Joanne Zack in Support re: <u>989</u> MOTION to Certify Class.. Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1-3, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 4-8, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 9-12, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 13-14, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 15, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 16, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 17-18)(Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 04/03/2012) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 04/05/2012 | <u>1011</u> | MOTION for Genevieve Rosloff to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc..(bwa) (Entered: 04/11/2012) |
| 04/05/2012 | <u>1012</u> | MOTION for David F. McGowan to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Google Inc..(bwa) (Entered: 04/11/2012) |
| 04/11/2012 | <u>1013</u> | ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE FOR GENEVIEVE ROSLOFF granting <u>1011</u> Motion for Genevieve Rosloff to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by USCJ Denny Chin By Designation on 4/5/2012) (rjm) Modified on 4/11/2012 (rjm). (Entered: 04/11/2012) |
| 04/11/2012 | <u>1014</u> | ORDER FOR ADMISSION PRO HAC VICE FOR DAVID F. MCGOWAN granting <u>1012</u> Motion for David F. McGowan to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by USCJ Denny Chin By Designation on 4/4/2012) (rjm) (Entered: 04/11/2012) |
| 04/16/2012 | <u>1015</u> | ORDER. The Court is in receipt of letters from Google and the Authors Guild plaintiffs, both dated April 12, 2012. Google's request for leave to file a surreply is denied. Its request for an order compelling Mr. Edelman and Mr. Gervais to appear for depositions within the next two weeks is also denied, as expert depositions are scheduled for May 28th to June 8, 2012. Google's objection to the inclusion of expert reports in the Authors Guild plaintiffs' reply brief is noted and can be addressed at oral argument. The motions to dismiss (in both cases) and the motion for class certification (in The Authors Guild case) having been fully submitted[the Court will hold oral argument on these motions on May 3, 2012 at 10:00 AM. (Oral Argument set for 5/3/2012 at 10:00 AM before Judge Denny Chin.) (Signed by U.S. Circuit Judge Denny Chin Sitting by Designation on 4/16/2012) (rjm) Modified on 4/16/2012 (rjm). (Entered: 04/16/2012) |
| 04/24/2012 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>1012</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$200.00, paid on 04/05/2012, Receipt Number 1034548. (jd) (Entered: 04/24/2012) |
| 04/24/2012 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>1011</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$200.00, paid on 04/05/2012, Receipt Number 1034585. (jd) (Entered: 04/24/2012) |
| 05/03/2012 | | Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Denny Chin: Motion Hearing held on 5/3/2012. Case called for motion argument on Defendants motions to dismiss 1st amended complaint (in both cases) and Plaintiffs motion for class certification in the Authors Guild case- 05 cv 8136. Motions argued; decision reserved. (cd) (Entered: 05/04/2012) |
| 05/15/2012 | 1016 | SEALED DOCUMENT placed in vault.(mps) (Entered: 05/15/2012) |
| 05/15/2012 | <u>1017</u> | ORDER: Plaintiffs are permitted to file under seal a Reply Declaration in Support of Plaintiffs Motion for Class Certification (Confidential Portion). A public Reply Declaration in Support of Plaintiffs Motion for Class Certification has already been filed, but does not contain the confidential pages to be filed under seal. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 5/14/2012) (js) (Entered: 05/15/2012) |
| 05/16/2012 | 1018 | SEALED DOCUMENT placed in vault.(nm) (Entered: 05/16/2012) |
| 05/17/2012 | <u>1019</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings re: ARGUMENT held on 5/3/2012 before Judge Denny Chin. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Linda Fisher, (212) 805-0300. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Redaction Request due 6/11/2012. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 6/21/2012. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 8/20/2012.(McGuirk, Kelly) (Entered: 05/17/2012) |
| 05/17/2012 | <u>1020</u> | NOTICE OF FILING OF OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT Notice is hereby given that an official transcript of a ARGUMENT proceeding held on 5/3/12 has been filed by the court reporter/transcriber in the above-captioned matter. The parties have seven (7) calendar days to file with the court a Notice of Intent to Request Redaction of this transcript. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript may be made remotely electronically available to the public without redaction after 90 calendar days...(McGuirk, Kelly) (Entered: 05/17/2012) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 05/18/2012 | <u>1021</u> | NOTICE of Supplemental Authority. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 05/18/2012) |
| 05/30/2012 | <u>1022</u> | RESPONSE re: <u>1021</u> Notice (Other) of Supplemental Authority. Document filed by Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild, Jim Bouton. (Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 05/30/2012) |
| 05/31/2012 | <u>1023</u> | OPINION # 101856. For the reasons stated above, Google's motions to dismiss the claims of the associational plaintiffs are denied and the AG Representative Plaintiffs' motion for class certification is granted. Re: <u>989</u> MOTION to Certify Class filed by Betty Miles, The Authors Guild, Joseph Goulden, Paul Dickson, Herbert Mitgang, Daniel Hoffman, <u>992</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Fourth Amended Complaint</i> filed by Google Inc. (Signed by U.S. Circuit Judge Denny Chin Sitting by Designation on 5/31/2012) (rjm) Modified on 5/31/2012 (rjm). Modified on 6/1/2012 (ft). (Entered: 05/31/2012) |
| 05/31/2012 | <u>1025</u> | INTERNET CITATION NOTE: Material from decision with Internet citation re: <u>1023</u> Memorandum & Opinion. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> U.S. Copyright Office – Search Copyright Records) (tro) (Entered: 06/11/2012) |
| 06/01/2012 | <u>1024</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin from Joanne Zack and Joseph C. Gratz dated 5/23/2012 re: We write regarding three matters related to the upcoming briefing on the parties' contemplated motions for summary judgment. ENDORSEMENT: Redactions are to be kept to a minimum. Approved. SO ORDERED. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 6/01/2012) (ama) Modified on 6/7/2012 (ama). (Entered: 06/01/2012) |
| 06/11/2012 | <u>1026</u> | ORDER GRANTING PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR CLASS CERTIFICATION: It is hereby Ordered that the Class is certified, defined as set forth within this Order. Betty Miles, Joseph Goulden, and Jim Bouton are designated as Representative Plaintiffs for the Class. Boni & Zack LLC is appointed Lead Counsel, and Milberg LLP and Kohn, Swift & Graf, P.C. are appointed Class Counsel. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin, Sitting by designation on 6/11/2012) (jfe) (Entered: 06/11/2012) |
| 06/14/2012 | <u>1027</u> | ANSWER to <u>985</u> Amended Complaint,, with JURY DEMAND. Document filed by Google Inc..(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 06/14/2012) |
| 06/19/2012 | <u>1028</u> | SCHEDULING ORDER: Motions for summary judgment due by 7/27/2012. Responses due by 8/24/2012 Replies due by 9/17/2012. Oral Argument set for 10/9/2012 at 10:00 AM before Judge Denny Chin. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 6/19/2012) (cd) (Entered: 06/19/2012) |
| 07/20/2012 | <u>1029</u> | MOTION for Jennifer M. Urban to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Digital Humanities Scholars and Law Professors.(pgu) (Entered: 07/23/2012) |
| 07/24/2012 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>1029</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$200.00, paid on 07/20/2012, Receipt Number 1044226. (jd) (Entered: 07/24/2012) |
| 07/25/2012 | <u>1030</u> | MOTION for Babak Siavoshy to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Digital Humanities Scholars and Law Professors.(pgu) (Entered: 07/25/2012) |
| 07/25/2012 | | CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on <u>1030</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$200.00, paid on 07/25/2012, Receipt Number 1044640. (jd) (Entered: 07/25/2012) |
| 07/27/2012 | <u>1031</u> | MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication</i> . Document filed by Google Inc..(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012) |
| 07/27/2012 | <u>1032</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication</i> .. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012) |
| 07/27/2012 | <u>1033</u> | FILING ERROR – WRONG EVENT TYPE SELECTED FROM MENU – MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in</i> |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | <i>the Alternative Summary Adjudication. Local Rule 56.1 Statement of Uncontested Facts in Support of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Adjudication or in the Alternative for Summary Judgment.</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) Modified on 7/27/2012 (db). (Entered: 07/27/2012) |
| 07/27/2012 | <u>1034</u> | DECLARATION of Judith A. Chevalier in Support re: <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012) |
| 07/27/2012 | <u>1035</u> | DECLARATION of Dan Clancy in Support re: <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G, # <u>8</u> Exhibit H)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012) |
| 07/27/2012 | <u>1036</u> | DECLARATION of Joseph C. Gratz in Support re: <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012) |
| 07/27/2012 | <u>1037</u> | DECLARATION of Albert N. Greco in Support re: <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, part 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A, part 2)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012) |
| 07/27/2012 | <u>1038</u> | DECLARATION of Kurt Groetsch in Support re: <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012) |
| 07/27/2012 | <u>1039</u> | DECLARATION of Bruce S. Harris in Support re: <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, Part 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A, Part 2)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012) |
| 07/27/2012 | <u>1040</u> | DECLARATION of Brad Hasegawa in Support re: <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012) |
| 07/27/2012 | <u>1041</u> | DECLARATION of Stephane Jaskiewicz in Support re: <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012) |
| 07/27/2012 | <u>1042</u> | DECLARATION of Gloriana St. Clair in Support re: <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012) |
| 07/27/2012 | | ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT – EVENT TYPE ERROR. Note to Attorney Joseph C. Gratz to RE-FILE Document <u>1033</u> Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion. Use the event type Rule 56.1 Statement found under the event list Other Answers. (db) (Entered: 07/27/2012) |
| 07/27/2012 | <u>1043</u> | RULE 56.1 STATEMENT. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 07/27/2012) |
| 07/27/2012 | 1044 | SEALED DOCUMENT placed in vault.(nm) (Entered: 07/27/2012) |
| 07/31/2012 | <u>1045</u> | ORDER granting <u>1029</u> Motion for Jennifer M. Urban to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Upon payment to the Clerk of the Court of the applicable fee.(Signed by Judge |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Denny Chin on 7/31/2012) (ama) Modified on 7/31/2012 (ama). (Entered: 07/31/2012) |
| 07/31/2012 | <u>1046</u> | ORDER granting <u>1030</u> Motion for Babak Siavoshy to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Upon payment to the Clerk of the Court of the applicable fee.(Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 7/31/2012) (ama) (Entered: 07/31/2012) |
| 08/01/2012 | <u>1047</u> | MOTION for Leave to File Amici Curiae Brief <i>in Support of Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment</i> . Document filed by America Library Association, Association of Research Libraries, Association of College and Research Libraries, Electronic Frontier Foundation et al..(Band, Jonathan) (Entered: 08/01/2012) |
| 08/01/2012 | <u>1048</u> | BRIEF re: <u>1047</u> MOTION for Leave to File Amici Curiae Brief <i>in Support of Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment</i> .. Document filed by America Library Association, Association of Research Libraries, Association of College and Research Libraries, Electronic Frontier Foundation et al..(Band, Jonathan) (Entered: 08/01/2012) |
| 08/03/2012 | <u>1049</u> | MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (Public Version)</i> . Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild.(Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 08/03/2012) |
| 08/03/2012 | <u>1050</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>1049</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (Public Version)</i> . (Redacted). Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild. (Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 08/03/2012) |
| 08/03/2012 | <u>1051</u> | MOTION to File Amicus Brief <i>IN PARTIAL SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE SUMMARY ADJUDICATION</i> . Document filed by Digital Humanities Scholars and Law Professors.(Siavoshy, Babak) (Entered: 08/03/2012) |
| 08/03/2012 | <u>1052</u> | BRIEF re: <u>1051</u> MOTION to File Amicus Brief <i>IN PARTIAL SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE SUMMARY ADJUDICATION</i> .. Document filed by Digital Humanities Scholars and Law Professors.(Siavoshy, Babak) (Entered: 08/03/2012) |
| 08/03/2012 | <u>1053</u> | DECLARATION of Joanne Zack in Support re: <u>1049</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (Public Version)</i> .. Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1–22, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 23, part 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 23, part 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 24–32, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 33–35, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 36–37, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 38–41, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 42, part 1, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 42, part 2–43)(Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 08/03/2012) |
| 08/03/2012 | <u>1054</u> | RULE 56.1 STATEMENT. Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild. (Zack, Joanne) (Entered: 08/03/2012) |
| 08/03/2012 | <u>1055</u> | BRIEF re: <u>1051</u> MOTION to File Amicus Brief <i>IN PARTIAL SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE SUMMARY ADJUDICATION</i> . (CORRECTED). Document filed by Digital Humanities Scholars and Law Professors.(Siavoshy, Babak) (Entered: 08/03/2012) |
| 08/09/2012 | <u>1056</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition re: <u>1051</u> MOTION to File Amicus Brief <i>IN PARTIAL SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE SUMMARY ADJUDICATION</i> ., <u>1047</u> MOTION for Leave to File Amici Curiae Brief <i>in Support of Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment</i> . <i>Plaintiffs' Memorandum in Opposition to Motions for Leave to File Amicus Brief</i> . Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild. (Boni, Michael) (Entered: 08/09/2012) |
| 08/14/2012 | <u>1057</u> | TRUE COPY ORDER of USCA USCA Case Number 12–2402. Petitioner, through counsel, moves, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 23(f), for leave to appeal the District Court's order granting Respondents' motion for class certification. Upon due consideration, it is hereby ORDERED that the petition is GRANTED. Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe, Clerk USCA for the Second Circuit. Certified: 08/14/2012. New Case No. 12–3200. (nd) Modified on 8/28/2012 (nd). |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | (Entered: 08/14/2012) |
| 08/14/2012 | | Appeal Fee Due: for <u>1057</u> USCA Order granting leave to appeal. \$455.00 Appeal fee due by 8/28/2012. (nd) (Entered: 08/14/2012) |
| 08/14/2012 | <u>1058</u> | REPLY to Response to Motion re: <u>1047</u> MOTION for Leave to File Amici Curiae Brief <i>in Support of Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment</i> .. Document filed by America Library Association, Association of Research Libraries, Association of College and Research Libraries, Electronic Frontier Foundation et al.. (Band, Jonathan) (Entered: 08/14/2012) |
| 08/15/2012 | <u>1059</u> | REPLY MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>1051</u> MOTION to File Amicus Brief <i>IN PARTIAL SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE SUMMARY ADJUDICATION</i> .. Document filed by Digital Humanities Scholars and Law Professors. (Siavoshy, Babak) (Entered: 08/15/2012) |
| 08/15/2012 | <u>1060</u> | ORDER granting <u>1047</u> Motion for Leave to File Document; granting <u>1051</u> Motion to File Amicus Brief. It is hereby ordered as follows: (1) The motions for leave to file amici curiae briefs are granted, and the proposed briefs are accepted for filing. (2) Plaintiffs shall respond to the amici curiae briefs by September 17, 2012 in a memorandum of law not to exceed 40 pages. (3) The amici curiae may not file replies. (4) The parties' oppositions to the cross-motions for summary judgment shall be filed by August 24, 2012. (5) The parties' replies in support of the cross-motions for summary judgment shall be filed by September 17, 2012. (6) Oral argument on the motions for summary judgment shall proceed on October 9, 2012 at 10 AM.. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 8/15/2012) (jfe) (Entered: 08/15/2012) |
| 08/15/2012 | | Set/Reset Deadlines: (Responses due by 9/17/2012), Set/Reset Hearings:(Oral Argument set for 10/9/2012 at 10:00 AM before Judge Denny Chin.) (jfe) (Entered: 08/15/2012) |
| 08/15/2012 | | Set/Reset Deadlines as to <u>1049</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (Public Version)</i> .. <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication</i> .. Responses due by 8/24/2012 (jfe) (Entered: 08/15/2012) |
| 08/17/2012 | <u>1061</u> | ORDER: It is hereby ordered as follows: (1) By October 24, 2012, the parties shall file their oppositions to the cross-motions for summary judgment. (2) By November 19, 2012, plaintiffs shall file their opposition to the amici curiae briefs, in a memorandum of law not to exceed 40 pages. (3) By November 19, 2012, the parties shall file their replies in support of the cross-motions for summary judgment. (4) Oral argument on the motions for summary judgment shall proceed on December 4, 2012 at 2PM., (Responses due by 11/19/2012., Replies due by 11/19/2012.), (Oral Argument set for 12/4/2012 at 02:00 PM before Judge Denny Chin.) (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 8/17/2012) (lmb) (Entered: 08/17/2012) |
| 08/28/2012 | | USCA Appeal Fees received \$ 455.00 receipt number 465401046514 on 08/16/2012 re: <u>1057</u> USCA Order granting leave to appeal pursuant to FRAP 23(f). (nd) (Entered: 08/28/2012) |
| 08/29/2012 | <u>1062</u> | ORDER: The Court is in receipt of a letter from defendant Google, Inc. ("Google"), dated August 17, 2012, requesting that the Court stay all proceedings in this case pending review by the Second Circuit of this Court's May 31, 2012 Order granting class certification (the "Class Certification Order"). Plaintiffs have not responded to Google's letter. For the following reasons, the application is denied as further set forth in this order. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 8/28/2012) (lmb) (Entered: 08/29/2012) |
| 09/17/2012 | <u>1063</u> | ORDER of USCA (Certified Copy) USCA Case Number 12-3200. Appellant Google, Inc. has filed a motion to stay District Court proceedings pending appeal of the class certification order and appellees have filed a response stating that they consent to the stay, although not to the arguments put forward in the motion as to why Google expects to prevail on appeal. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the motion to stay proceedings pending appeal is GRANTED. Catherine O'Hagan |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| | | Wolfe, Clerk USCA for the Second Circuit. Issued As Order: 09/17/2012. Certified: 09/17/2012. (nd) (Entered: 09/17/2012) |
| 04/07/2013 | <u>1064</u> | NOTICE OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS by Cindy A. Cohn on behalf of Electronic Frontier Foundation et al.. New Address: Electronic Frontier Foundation, 815 Eddy Street, San Francisco, CA, USA 94109, 415-436-9333. (Cohn, Cindy) (Entered: 04/07/2013) |
| 07/01/2013 | <u>1065</u> | TRUE COPY ORDER of USCA USCA Case Number 12-3200-cv. For the reasons stated, we VACATE the June 11, 2012 order of the District Court certifying plaintiffs proposed class and REMAND the cause to the District Court for consideration of the fair use issues, without prejudice to any renewal of the motion for class certification before the District Court following its decision on the fair use defense. In the interest of judicial economy, any further appeal from the decisions of the District Court shall be assigned to this panel. Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe, Clerk USCA for the Second Circuit. Certified: 07/1/2013. (nd) (Entered: 07/01/2013) |
| 07/01/2013 | <u>1066</u> | MANDATE of USCA (Certified Copy) USCA Case Number 12-3200-cv. Ordered, Adjudged and Decreed that the order of the District Court is VACATED and the case is REMANDED in accordance with the opinion of this Court. Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe, Clerk USCA for the Second Circuit. Issued As Mandate: 07/01/2013. (nd) (Entered: 07/01/2013) |
| 07/01/2013 | <u>1067</u> | ORDER: By August 5, 2013, the parties shall file their oppositions to the cross-motions for summary judgment. The parties shall include any arguments in response to the amici curiae briefs in their memoranda in opposition to the cross-motions. The parties' memoranda of law shall not exceed 50 pages, including any response to the amici curiae briefs. By August 19, 2013, in memoranda of law not to exceed 10 pages, the parties shall file their replies in support of the cross-motions for summary judgment. Oral argument on the cross-motions for summary judgment will be heard on September 5, 2013 at 10:00 AM. Responses due by 8/5/2013. Replies due by 8/19/2013. Oral Argument set for 9/5/2013 at 10:00 AM before Judge Denny Chin. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin Sitting by Designation on 7/1/2013) (ft) Modified on 7/12/2013 (ft). (Entered: 07/01/2013) |
| 07/08/2013 | <u>1068</u> | ORDER: The briefing schedule for the parties' cross-motions for summary judgment is hereby modified as follows: (1) By August 26, 2013, the parties shall file their oppositions to the cross-motions for summary judgment. The parties shall include any arguments in response to the amici curiae briefs in their memoranda in opposition to the cross-motions. The parties' memoranda of law shall not exceed 50 pages, including any response to the amici curiae briefs. (2) By September 9, 2013, in memoranda of law not to exceed 20 pages, the parties shall file their replies in support of the cross-motions for summary judgment. (3) Oral argument on the cross-motions for summary judgment will be heard on September 23, 2013 at 2:30 PM. SO ORDERED. (Responses due by 8/26/2013, Replies due by 9/9/2013.), (Oral Argument set for 9/23/2013 at 02:30 PM before Judge Denny Chin.) (Signed by Judge Denny Chin Sitting by Designation on 7/8/2013) (rsh) (Entered: 07/09/2013) |
| 08/26/2013 | <u>1069</u> | ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Denny Chin, from Michael J. Boni, dated 8/23/2013, re: on behalf of all parties, plaintiffs and Google, to request that the parties be able to file their respective, non-public sealed versions of their briefs on Tuesday, August 27, 2013. The deadline to file their summary judgment opposition briefs is a day earlier, and on that date (August 26) the parties will file electronically their public, redacted versions of the brief, and will also serve one another with their undredacted versions as well. ENDORSEMENT: Approved. SO ORDERED. (Brief due by 8/27/2013.) (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 8/26/2013) (ja) (Entered: 08/26/2013) |
| 08/26/2013 | <u>1070</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition re: <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild. (Boni, Michael) (Entered: 08/26/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 08/26/2013 | <u>1071</u> | COUNTER STATEMENT TO <u>1043</u> Rule 56.1 Statement. Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild. (Boni, Michael) (Entered: 08/26/2013) |
| 08/26/2013 | <u>1072</u> | MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition re: <u>1049</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (Public Version)</i> . Defendant Google Inc.'s <i>Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> . Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 08/26/2013) |
| 08/26/2013 | <u>1073</u> | DECLARATION of of Michael J. Boni in Opposition re: <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 (Part 1 of 3), # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 (Part 2 of 3), # <u>3</u> Exhibit 1 (Part 3 of 3), # <u>4</u> Exhibit 2 (Part 1 of 3), # <u>5</u> Exhibit 2 (Part 2 of 3), # <u>6</u> Exhibit 2 (Part 3 of 3), # <u>7</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 10)(Boni, Michael) (Entered: 08/26/2013) |
| 08/26/2013 | <u>1074</u> | DECLARATION of Paul Aiken in Opposition re: <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication..</i> Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G, # <u>8</u> Exhibit H)(Boni, Michael) (Entered: 08/26/2013) |
| 08/26/2013 | <u>1075</u> | DECLARATION of Joseph C. Gratz in Opposition re: <u>1049</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (Public Version)..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20)(Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 08/26/2013) |
| 08/26/2013 | <u>1076</u> | DECLARATION of Scott Dougall in Opposition re: <u>1049</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (Public Version)..</i> Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 08/26/2013) |
| 08/26/2013 | <u>1077</u> | COUNTER STATEMENT TO <u>1054</u> Rule 56.1 Statement. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 08/26/2013) |
| 08/26/2013 | <u>1078</u> | AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE of Google Inc.'s Responses and Objections to Plaintiffs' Statement of Undisputed Facts in Support of their Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (provisionally filed under seal) served on Michael J. Boni and Joanne E. Zack, Counsel for Plaintiffs on August 26, 2103. Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 08/26/2013) |
| 08/27/2013 | 1079 | SEALED DOCUMENT placed in vault.(mps) (Entered: 08/27/2013) |
| 08/27/2013 | 1080 | SEALED DOCUMENT placed in vault.(nm) (Entered: 08/27/2013) |
| 08/29/2013 | <u>1081</u> | ORDER: The Court is in receipt of a letter from plaintiffs' counsel, dated August 28, 2013, requesting a two-week extension of the schedule for briefing and argument of the parties' summary judgment motions. Defendant Google, Inc. opposes this request. The request is granted in part and denied in part, as follows: The deadline for plaintiffs to submit their reply brief is extended to Monday, September 16, 2013. The request for adjournment of oral argument is denied. The date of September 23, 2013 was set on July 8, 2013, more than five weeks ago. The Court will not adjourn oral argument because new counsel in this eight-year old litigation is unavailable on September 23rd because he will be attending a conference on copyright law. (Replies due by 9/16/2013.) (Signed by Judge Denny Chin, Sitting by Designation on 8/29/2013) (ja) (Entered: 08/29/2013) |
| 09/04/2013 | <u>1082</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Edward Henry Rosenthal on behalf of The Authors Guild. (Rosenthal, Edward) (Entered: 09/04/2013) |
| 09/04/2013 | <u>1083</u> | NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Jeremy Seth Goldman on behalf of The Authors Guild. (Goldman, Jeremy) (Entered: 09/04/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 09/09/2013 | <u>1084</u> | REPLY MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication.</i> . Document filed by Google Inc.. (Gratz, Joseph) (Entered: 09/09/2013) |
| 09/16/2013 | <u>1085</u> | REPLY MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: <u>1049</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (Public Version)</i> .. Document filed by Jim Bouton, Joseph Goulden, Betty Miles, The Authors Guild. (Boni, Michael) (Entered: 09/16/2013) |
| 10/03/2013 | <u>1086</u> | TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings re: ARGUMENT held on 9/23/2013 before Judge Denny Chin. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Thomas Murray, (212) 805-0300. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Redaction Request due 10/28/2013. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 11/7/2013. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/4/2014.(Rodriguez, Somari) (Entered: 10/03/2013) |
| 10/03/2013 | <u>1087</u> | NOTICE OF FILING OF OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT Notice is hereby given that an official transcript of a ARGUMENT proceeding held on 9/23/13 has been filed by the court reporter/transcriber in the above-captioned matter. The parties have seven (7) calendar days to file with the court a Notice of Intent to Request Redaction of this transcript. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript may be made remotely electronically available to the public without redaction after 90 calendar days...(Rodriguez, Somari) (Entered: 10/03/2013) |
| 11/14/2013 | <u>1088</u> | OPINION re: #103753 <u>1031</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Notice of Defendant Google Inc.'s Motion for Summary Judgment or in the Alternative Summary Adjudication</i> filed by Google Inc., <u>1049</u> MOTION for Summary Judgment <i>Plaintiffs' Notice of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (Public Version)</i> filed by Betty Miles, The Authors Guild, Joseph Goulden, Jim Bouton. For the reasons set forth in this Opinion, plaintiffs' motion for partial summary judgment is denied and Google's motion for summary judgment is granted. Judgment will be entered in favor of Google dismissing the Complaint. Google shall submit a proposed judgment, on notice, within five business days hereof. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 11/14/2013) (tro) (Main Document 1088 replaced on 11/14/2013) (tro). Modified on 11/19/2013 (ca). (Entered: 11/14/2013) |
| 11/27/2013 | <u>1089</u> | JUDGMENT that, 1. Plaintiffs' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment is denied; 2. Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment is granted; 3. Plaintiffs' claims are dismissed with prejudice; 4. Costs in this action are awarded to Defendant, as the prevailing party in this action; and 5. Any application for attorneys' must be made within 14 days after entry of judgment pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 54(d)(2)(B)(i). (Signed by Circuit Judge Denny Chin on 11/27/13) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice of Right to Appeal)(ml) (Entered: 11/27/2013) |
| 11/27/2013 | | Terminate Transcript Deadlines (ml) (Entered: 11/27/2013) |
| 12/06/2013 | <u>1090</u> | FILING ERROR – DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY – FIRST MOTION for Attorney Fees. Document filed by Writers' Representatives LLC.(Chu, Lynn) Modified on 12/9/2013 (db). (Entered: 12/06/2013) |
| 12/09/2013 | | ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT – DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY ERROR. Note to Attorney Lynn T. Chu to RE-FILE Document <u>1090</u> FIRST MOTION for Attorney Fees. ERROR(S): No Signature or s/. (db) (Entered: 12/09/2013) |
| 12/10/2013 | <u>1091</u> | AMENDED JUDGMENT amending <u>1089</u> Judgment, that, 1. Plaintiffs' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment is denied; 2. Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment is granted; 3. Plaintiffs' claims are dismissed with prejudice; 4. Costs in this action are awarded to Defendant, as the prevailing party in this action; and 5. Any application for attorneys' fees must be made within 14 days of the final resolution of all appeals or, if no appeal is taken, within 14 days after the expiration of time for filing a notice of appeal; 6. The Clerk of the Court shall close this case. (Signed by Judge Denny Chin on 12/10/13) (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Notice of Right to Appeal)(ml) (Entered: 12/11/2013) |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|--|
| 12/23/2013 | <u>1092</u> | NOTICE OF APPEAL from <u>1091</u> Amended Judgment,, <u>1089</u> Judgment,, Document filed by Association of American Publishers, Inc., Jim Bouton, Canadian Standard Association, Paul Dickson, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Herbert Mitgang, Pearson Education, Inc., The Authors Guild, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.. Filing fee \$ 505.00, receipt number 0208-9204161. Form C and Form D are due within 14 days to the Court of Appeals, Second Circuit. (Rosenthal, Edward) (Entered: 12/23/2013) |
| 12/23/2013 | | Transmission of Notice of Appeal and Certified Copy of Docket Sheet to US Court of Appeals re: <u>1092</u> Notice of Appeal,. (nd) (Entered: 12/23/2013) |
| 12/23/2013 | | Appeal Record Sent to USCA (Electronic File). Certified Indexed record on Appeal Electronic Files ONLY for <u>1092</u> Notice of Appeal, filed by The Authors Guild, Canadian Standard Association, Herbert Mitgang, Jim Bouton, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Paul Dickson, Association of American Publishers, Inc., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., Pearson Education, Inc. were transmitted to the U.S. Court of Appeals. (<i>APPELLANT'S COUNSEL IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PHYSICAL SUPPLEMENTAL INDEX FOR ANY AND ALL NON-ECF DOCUMENTS, ONCE THE CASE IS OPENED IN THE SECOND CIRCUIT</i>) (nd) (Entered: 12/23/2013) |